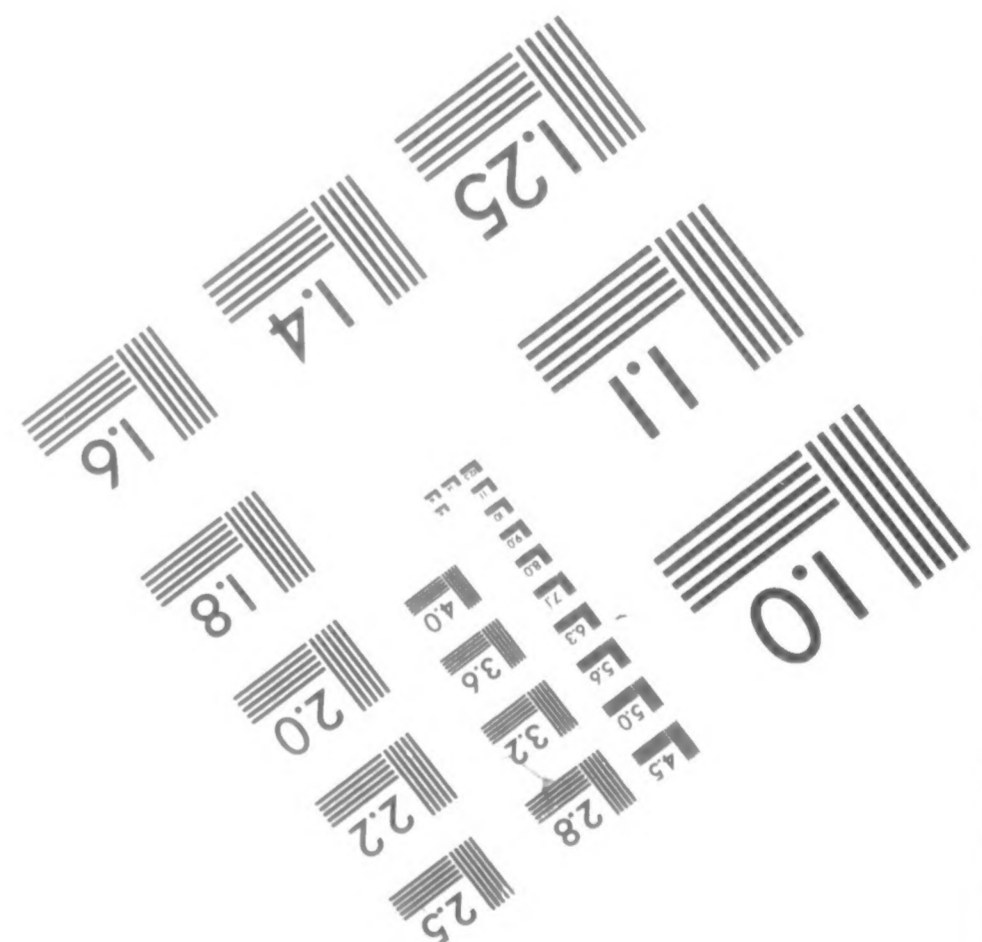
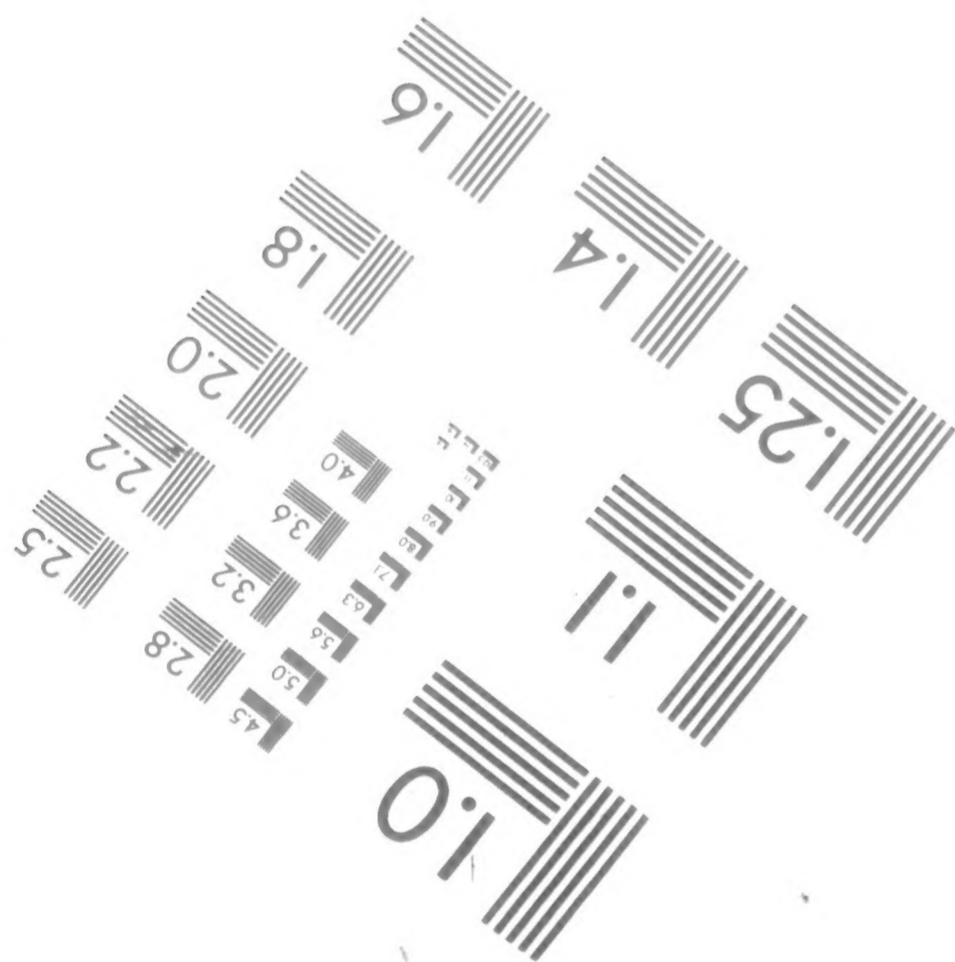
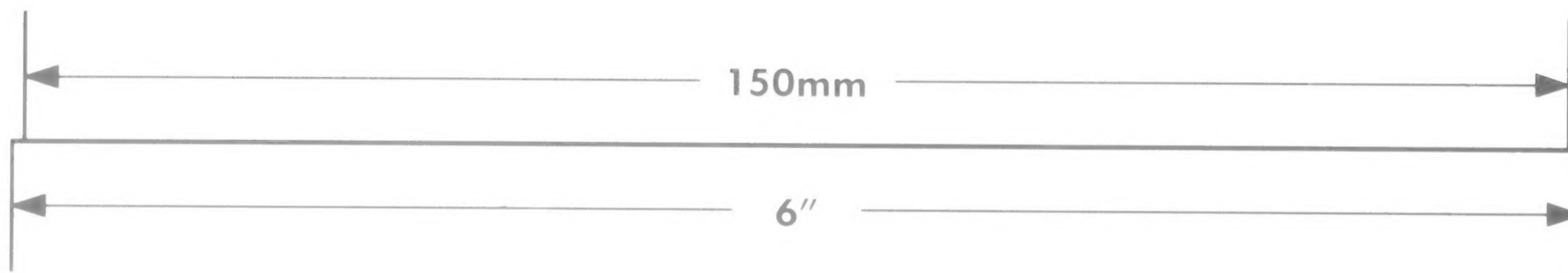
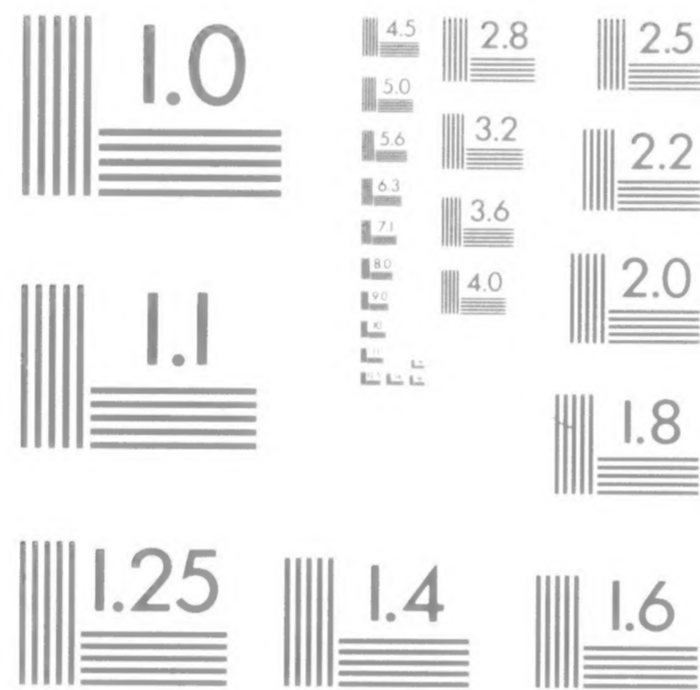
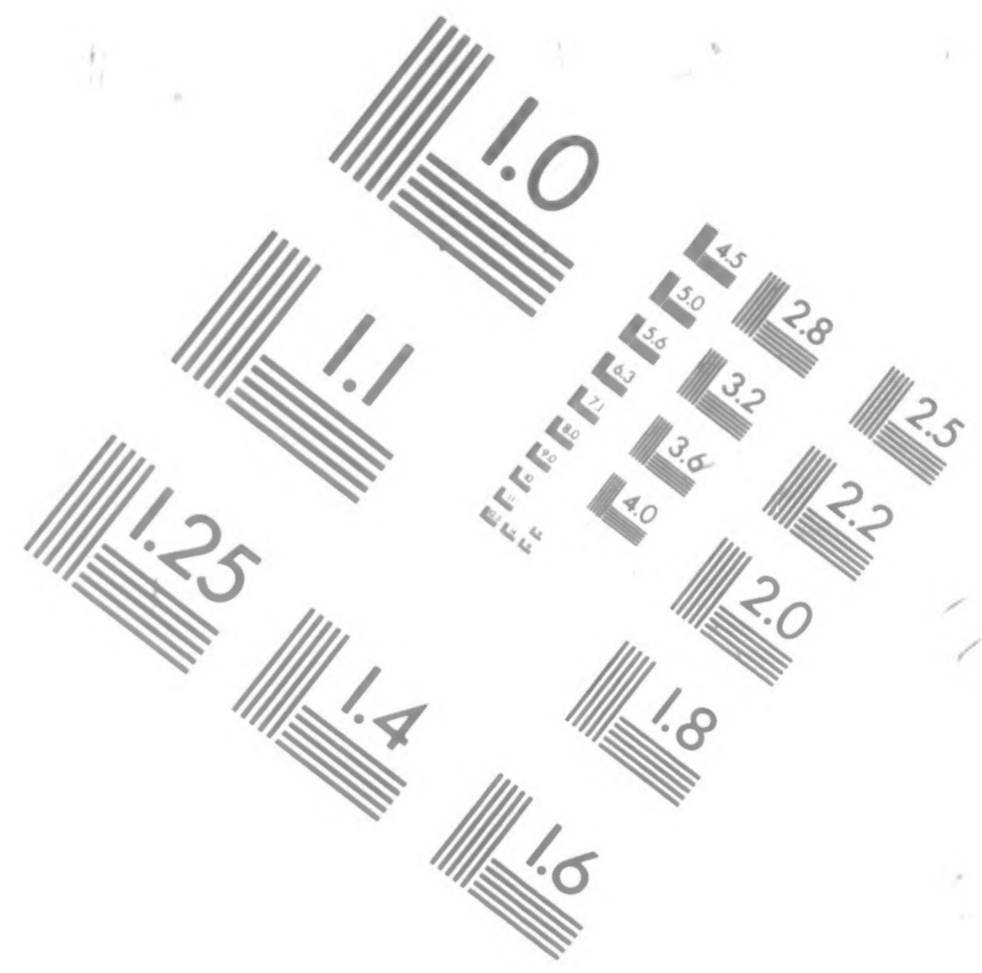
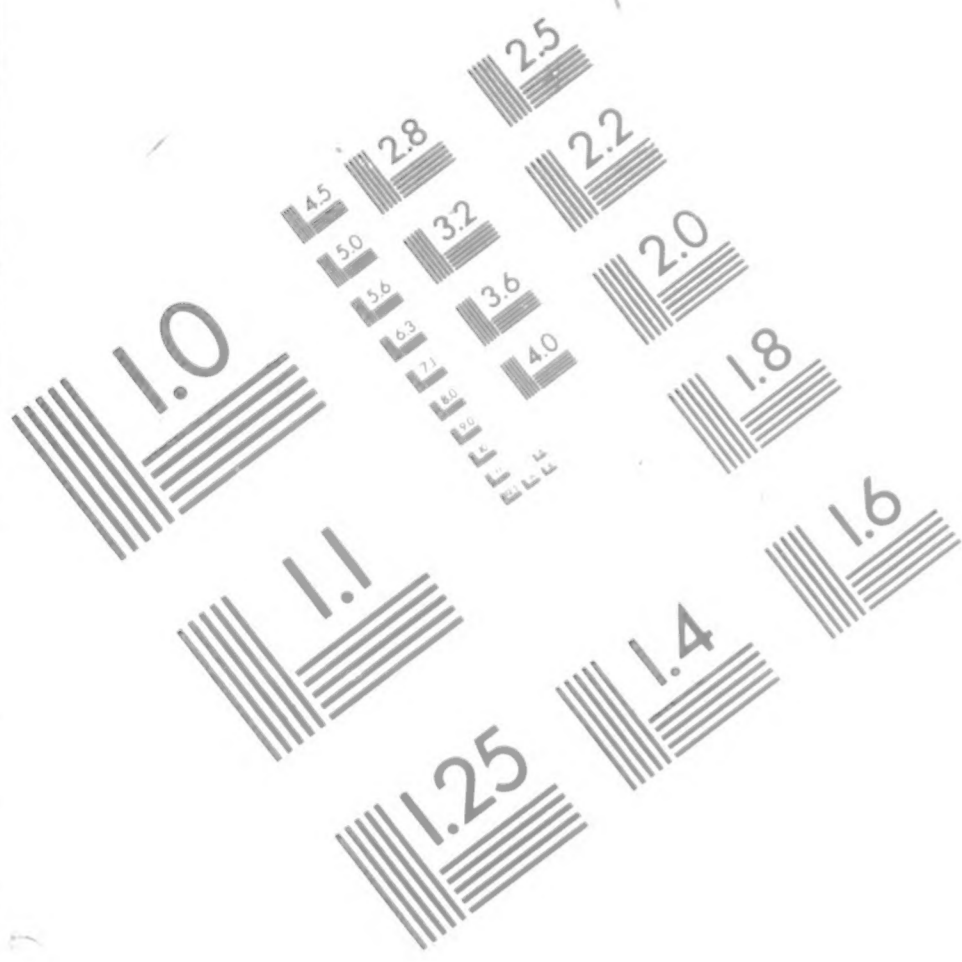


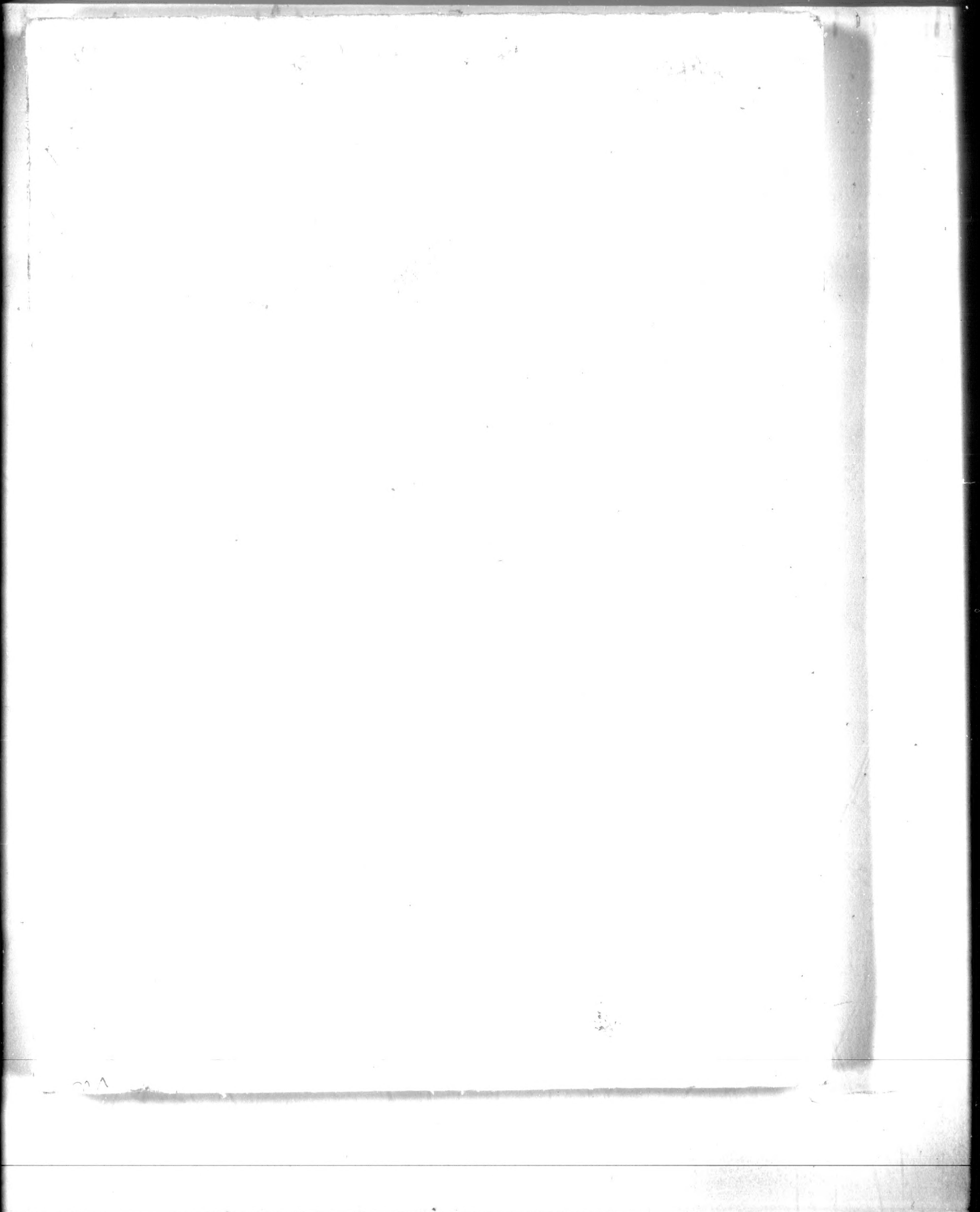
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

V WARE

OPERATOR

CAMERA

4-8-99

Z-3

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-03

10X

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1820

63

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1820

ROLL

63

M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
2d Through 7th Colored Infantry, Including
3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)
6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)
7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

Introduction written by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Peggy Pratt
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Ray Puzio
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Sylvia Scott
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Lynn Shearouse
Rex Bowser	Walter Hayden	Charles Spencer
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Jerry Brown	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Robert Budway	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
Randy Caldwell	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Ann Castellana*	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Mary Lou Cole	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
Giovanni Croce	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
B. H. Custer	Joe Mazur	Dean Warner
Bob Denney	Kathleen McCarthy	Melody Warner
Earl Dunn	Catherine McManus	Milt Weatherhead
Yvette Fallin	Ben Miles	Russ Weidman
Maria Flesher	Dave Murray	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Mary Poggioli	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1999

INTRODUCTION

On the 116 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1820, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 2d through the 7th United States Colored Infantry units, including the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent) and the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent). These units were part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. The are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to receive [African Americans] into the service of the United States, for the purpose of constructing entrenchments, or performing camp service, or any other labor, or any military or naval service for which they may be found competent." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863 Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and

contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Congressional Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

2d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Arlington, VA, from June 23 to November 11, 1863, to serve 3 years. During its existence, the regiment served in New Orleans, LA, and Ship Island, MI. In 1864 the unit moved to Key West and participated in operations on the west coast of Florida. On February 20, 1865, Companies D and I took part in the attack on Fort Myers, FL. Subsequent service took place in the District of Florida until the regiment was mustered out on January 5, 1866.

3d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from August 3 to 10, 1863, to serve 3 years. The regiment participated in the siege of Fort Wagner, SC, and operations against Charleston, SC. In 1864 the unit moved to Jacksonville, FL, and maintained duty in the area until being mustered out October 31, 1865.

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

This regiment was organized in the spring of 1864 in Memphis, TN, for the defense of that city. Most of the men were transferred to the 7th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, which was redesignated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865. There are service records pertaining to the officers and men in the 3d Tennessee Volunteers as well as in the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New).

4th United States Colored Infantry

The regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, July 15 to September 1, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in actions in Virginia at Bermuda Hundred, Petersburg, Dutch Gap, and Chaffin's Farm. In North Carolina the regiment took part in the battle and capture of Fort Fisher, Sugar Loaf Hill, and the city of Wilmington. In these actions the regiment sustained losses of 355 officers and men wounded, missing, or killed. The regiment was mustered out of service May 6, 1866.

5th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Delaware, OH, from August 6, 1863, to January 15, 1864, to serve 3 years. In Virginia the regiment served at Norfolk and Portsmouth and participated in major battles at Petersburg, Chaffin's Farm, and Fair Oaks. The regiment took part in the capture of Fort Fisher and the city of Wilmington in North Carolina. Its remaining service took place in North Carolina until it was mustered out on September 20, 1865.

6th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from July 28 to September 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in battles at Chaffin's Farm, Williamsburg, and Petersburg in Virginia and at Sugar Loaf Hill, NC. During these actions the regiment sustained losses of 237 killed, wounded, or missing. The regiment was mustered out September 20, 1865.

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 4, 1863. The unit served at New Orleans and was mustered out August 13, 1863.

7th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, from September 26 to November 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit served in Virginia, Florida, and South Carolina. It was mustered out of service October 13, 1866.

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 10, 1863. It served in New Orleans until it was mustered out on August 6, 1863.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are

arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. This expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of a USCT soldier. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts

and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States, 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publications T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of those proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

Roll Description

2d United States Colored Infantry

- 1 Abram, Abraham - Bell, Daniel A.
 2 Bell, Henry - Brown, Thomas
 3 Brown, William - Clark, Moses
 4 Clark, Stephen - Downing, Dennis
 5 Downs, John - Gavin, Benjamin
 6 Gibbs, Paton - Haskins, Iverson
 7 Hasler, William - Jenkins, Charles
 8 Johnson, Albert - Kratzenberg, Augusta
 9 Kratzenberg, Charles - Miller, Thomas
 10 Mills, John Q. - Pettis, Alfred
 11 Pettis, Frank - Russ, Charles
 12 Russell, Charles - Spindle, James E.
 13 Sprague, Benedict - Thoroughgood, Miles E.
 14 Thornson, Charles H. - West, James
 15 West, Nimrod - Woodson, William
 16 Woodward, George G. - Young, William A.

2d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 16 Ackis, George - Young, Samuel

3d United States Colored Infantry

- 17 Abbot, Charles S. - Bohlen, John
 18 Bond, Charles - Clemens, William
 19 Clemmons, Joseph - Fernow, Edward B. F.
 20 Fields, Alfred - Harmon, William K.
 21 Harris, George - Jackson, Frederick
 22 Jackson, George - LaCount, Charles J.
 23 Ladson, Thomas - Miller, Henry
 24 Miller, John - Preslin, Stephen
 25 Preston, Joseph - Shorter, Daniel
 26 Shorter, John W. - Thompson, George A.
 27 Thompson, John - Williams, Edward
 28 Williams, Enoch - Young, William H.

3d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 29 Abbott, Chas. - Wright, Lorenzo

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

30 Ady, George - Young, Samuel

4th United States Colored Infantry

31 Abney, Richard - Bass, James
 32 Batsom, David - Brown, Stephen R.
 33 Brown Uriah - Cherry, Thomas
 34 Chew, Josiah - Davis, Jeremiah
 35 Davis, John H. J. - Ellis, John J.
 36 Emery, Enoch - Gray, James
 37 Grayson, Noble - Hause, William
 38 Hawkins, Alexander - Jackson, John
 39 Jackson, John Daniel - Jones, John
 40 Jones, John Robert - Linthicum, Dennis C.
 41 Linthicum, George L. - Mercer, Benjamin F.
 42 Mickens, Thomas H. - Novel, Charles
 43 Odiorne George G. - Reynolds, S. Walter
 44 Rezin, George F. - Seymour, George W.
 45 Seymour, Thomas - Stockett, Samuel
 46 Stokes, George E. W. - Veal, Charles
 47 Viney, Richard - Willett, James
 48 Williams, Adam - Zimmons, Charles

4th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

49 Adams, James O. - Juricks, Jacob
 50 Kane, Chas. - Zook, Gray

5th United States Colored Infantry

51 Adams, John - Black, Edward
 52 Blackburn, Daniel - Brown, James
 53 Brown, J. R. - Coleman, James
 54 Coleman, Thornton - Duckwilder, Clayburn
 55 Dudley, George - Gilson, James
 56 Glasgow, James - Herse, Jerry
 57 Hervit, John - Johnson, Arthur B.
 58 Johnson, Charles - Lett, William
 59 Levis, Hezekiah - McFarland, Allen
 60 McFarland, John - Page, David
 61 Page, Isaiah - Rider, William H.
 62 Ridgeway, John - Sloan, Samuel
 63 Sly, William - Teeters, Charles
 64 Teeters, Henry W. - Walker, William
 65 Walker, Willis - Winters, James

66 Winters, Oscar - Zimmerman, Henry

5th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

66 Alexander, Arthur - Kyser, Henry
67 Ladd, Andrew - Young, Thomas

6th United States Colored Infantry

68 Abraham, Jacob - Bolier, Abram
69 Boo, David - Carey, Walter
70 Carr, William - Davis, Peter
71 Davis, Robert - Fiderman, William C.
72 Field, Edward - Gustus, John R.
73 Guy, William - Hopkins, James
74 Hosfield, Lewis M. - Johnson, John Henry
75 Johnson, John W. - Lemon, George
76 Lett, Nelson - Miller, John
77 Miller, Lawson L. - Pierce, Alfred B.
78 Pierce, George - Ruff, Jacob
79 Russell, Lloyd - Smith, William H.
80 Snowden, Henry - Van Clief, Emanuel
81 Van Vrankin, William H. - Wilson, Anthony
82 Wilson, Charles - Young, John

6th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

82 Abrams, Jacob - Furgerson, Henry
83 Gadsby, John - Young, Richard

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

84 Aaron, Koff - Chevarre, Ernest
85 Cheveau, Auguste - Guimiase, Julian
86 Gusman, Thomas - Meyer, Wilson
87 Michael, Louis - Sorza, Antoine
88 Span, Octavus - Zenon, Aristide

7th United States Colored Infantry

89 Abraham, John - Bardy, Joseph
90 Bargas, James J. - Bowyer, Littleton
91 Bowzer, Emory - Bundick, Henry
92 Burden, Daniel - Chase, Henry
93 Chase, Isaac - Crawford, George W.
94 Cray, Charles M. - Drummond, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

- 95 Dumpson, George - Gale, Joseph
- 96 Gamby, Charles - Griffin, Charles W.
- 97 Griffin, George E. - Hazelton, William
- 98 Hearn, William E. - Jackson, George H.
- 99 Jackson, Henry - Johnson, Samuel
- 100 Johnson, Stephen - Landsell, William
- 101 Lane, William - Melvin, Sime
- 102 Merrill, Lewis - Nichols, Lloyd
- 103 Noonan, William F. - Purnell, James
- 104 Purnell, John H. - Russell, Thomas
- 105 Russum, Alexander - Smith, James R.
- 106 Smith, James W. - Taylor, Daniel
- 107 Taylor, Levin H. - Vaughn, John H.
- 108 Veasey, Edward - Whitman, Moses P.
- 109 Whittica, James - Wright, John Wesley
- 110 Wright, Joseph - Young, Thomas

7th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 110 Adams, Gilbert - Kutchumber, Jacob
- 111 Landon, Perry H. - Young, Stephen

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

- 112 Able, Alfred - Colar, Manuel
- 113 Cole, Arnold - Holland, John C.
- 114 Holland, Jules - Myers, Victor
- 115 Narcisse, James - Swails, George A.
- 116 Sylvester, Joseph - Zoodrick, Dick

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent) Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 116 Allen, Charles - Whittey, Hiram C.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
2d Through 7th United States Colored Infantry, Including 3d Tennessee Volunteers
(African Descent), 6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent), 7th Louisiana Infantry
(African Descent)

Roll 63

5th United States Colored Infantry

Sly, William - Teeters, Charles

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

1233
Sly, William

Co. H, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6277268	26
2	6277540	27
3	6277623	28
4	6277703	29
5	6264755	30
6	6267778	31
7	6264776	32
8	6277871	33
9	6264811	34
10	6277986	35
11	6278080	36
12	6264851	37
13	6278184	38
14	6264856	39
15	6264876	40
16	6278277	41
17	6278361	42
18	6278449	43
19	9064518	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Sly
Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ohio Co. Va

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 29, 1863.

Where Cleveland

By whom J. Coskey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O Leary

(383g)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Sly
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, Jan 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Dec 29, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 29, 1863.

Where 1st Ward Cleveland

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered Jan. 2nd, 1864, by Capt. Bond

Book mark:

D. M. Webster

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Sly
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Dated Feb. 29th, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Mebler

(258)

Copyist

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Sly

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D P Webster

(258)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Sly

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Ambulance Corps.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(358)

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Sly
Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1864

Station *In the field Va (near Petersburg)*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *No descriptive list*

Book mark:

(344)

Mausby

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Sly

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent with de-
scription list.
Ambulance Driver,
Free April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

D. Webster

(858)

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Sly
Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Camp in the field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

Mauply Copyist.

8 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Sly
Pri. Co. 15 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Ambulance
Served Free
Apr 19, 61

Book mark:

Prudell

S | *5* | U.S.C.T.

William Sly

Priv, Co. *K*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Station *Before Richmond Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Relief of Pay be-
tween white and col-
ored soldiers due
from Enrollment to
Feb 29/64.*

Book mark:

Maukey

(344)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Sly
Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Ambulance driver
Tue Apr 19. 61

Book mark:

Donnelly

(258)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Sly
Pri

, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Ambulance driver

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858)

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Sly
Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 30/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Station Bermuda Hundred Va,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack #09
Adj of pay bet. white
& colored soldiers due
from enlistment to
date of last payment.

Book mark :

Maukey

(244)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Sly
Pr.

Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached with
Ambulance Corps, Free
Apr 19. 61

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist

S 1 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Sly

Pvt, Co. K, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar, & Apr, 1865.

Station New Bern No

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19, 61
Paid bot 87 per mo
from Enlistment to
Feb 29-64

Book mark :

Maukey

(344)

Copyist.

A 5 | U.S.C.T.
William Sly
Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for *Mar, & Apr*, 1865.
Station *Near Goldsboro NC*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr 19-61*
Has rec'd but \$4 per
ms. from enlistment
to Feb. 29-61

Book mark :

Mausby
(344) Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Sly

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, '61.
Absent Detached Am-
bulance Corps. \$6.00 due
from date of enlistment
to March 1st, '64.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(858)

Copyst

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Sly
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861.
Detached in Ambulance Corps, \$6.00
per month from date
of Enlistment to March
1864.

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(258)

Copyist

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Sly
Pr, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City Me. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *21³⁷*/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *300*/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Free April 19/61, \$6.00*
per month due from En-
listment to March 1/64.

Book mark: *V. 229, P. 234, 76.*

(361) *O. T. Taylor* Copyist.

1236
Smith, Albert

Coa, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6265548	26
2	6265635	27
3	6265721	28
4	6265807	29
5	6265888	30
6	6265968	31
7	6266048	32
8	6266145	33
9	6266259	34
10	6266365	35
11	6266471	36
12	6266567	37
13	6266645	38
14	6266740	39
15	9063137	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Smith

....., Co. *4*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Jamsville Ohio*

Occupation *Lawyer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 3*, 18*63*.

Where *Jamsville O.*

By whom; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Join April 9, 1861, engaged in Siege of Petersburg & Richmond Va*

McCutty

(383g)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Smith

Out, Co. A, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Co. Delaware Co, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 3, 1863

Where Zanesville O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(356)

Copyst.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Smith

Pos, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 6 to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(858)

Copyist

S 5 U.S.C.T.

Albert Smith

Private, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Williams

(358)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Albert Smith

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

(358)

Copyst

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Albert Smith

Private, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Albert Smith

Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(858)

Copyist

S 5 U.S.C.T.

Albert Smith
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick
Free 19th April 1861.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Smith
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due H.P. Elias, Outlet
5" U.S.C.T. \$12. Entitled
to Bounty and back pay

Book mark:

Cameron

(858)

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Smith
Prvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19th 1861.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Smith

Prf, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, detached at 3rd Div Hospital 25th a Co.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Smith.

Privt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached at Hospital
10th H.*

Book mark:

G. J. Evans

(358)

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Smith.
Privt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Present or before April 19, 1861 and has pay due him from date of enlistment to February 29th, 1864 at the rate of \$6.00 per month.*

Book mark:

P. J. Evans

(358)

Copyist

S

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Albert Smith.

Privt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861.
Stop for one (1) Cartridge
Box Belt Plate lost & Cents.

Book mark:

P. J. Evans.

(358)

Copyist

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Smith
 Privt, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City N.C. Sep 20, 1865.
 Muster-out to date *Sept 20*, 1865.
 Last paid to *Febry 29*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar 2*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100
 Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* ^{*75*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
 Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Due R. D. Kuhn*
Subler 5 U. S. C. T. 47.00.
From April 19. 1861. Back
pay due from enlistment to
Sept 29. 1864. Stops for 1.
Coat, box belt plate lost 8 cts.

Book mark: *5261- P. M. G. June 4,*
1866.

R. J. Evans

(361)

Copyist.

Smith Benjamin

Co H, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6275370	26
2	6275488	27
3	6255589	28
4	6275688	29
5	6275807	30
6	6275998	31
7	9064260	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EPB, V. 12. P. 28*

See also

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Smith

....., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *7/5* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Clarke Co. Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 17*, 18*64*.

Where *Tronton, Ohio.*

By whom *Capt Cary*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged April 28*
1865 On surgeons Certi
ficate of disability
Grant Hospital -
Miller's Point W.V.
Harbor.

O'Leary

(383g)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Smith
Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358)

Copyist.

8

5

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Smith
Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded
(Enrolled & mustered in
Aug 17/64 at Trenton, O.
for 1 yr)

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Smith
Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick, wounded.
Transportation from kin to
Balto. Md. \$31.34
Free.

Book mark:

Resbitt

(358)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Smith
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19 '65.*
Absent, wounded. Trans-
portation furnished by
Q. M. Dept. \$ 31.64.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Benj. Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Grant
Hospital, Millis Point, New
York Harbor, from
wounds rec'd in actions
April 22, '65

Book mark: Died April 28, '65. E.B.

Wm. C. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

over

NR 47

JAN. 20

6275807

1891

V12, P. 28.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Smith
Pvt., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City, N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .
Pay due from enlistment.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out April*
28, 65. Patient in Hosp.

Book mark: *1061. 1881* *S. H.*

Wm. H. Scott

(861)

Copyist.

Smith, Benjamin

P, Co. H, 5 Reg' U S A T F

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 49

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Benjamin Smith

M of Company *H*

F Regiment of *MS Col*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dischg Apl 28, 65

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Benjamin Smith*

Rank: *M* Company: *H* Regiment: *5*

Arm: *Inf* State: *US Cal*

Nature of Casualty: *Disch*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Roll 48 Grant Corp

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

Willits P My H

REMARKS.

A H Thurston

Sing US V

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Apr 28 65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Willits P My H

J North

Clerk:

X

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 24, 1876.

The Discharge of *Benjamin Smith*, Co. *H*, *5th* Reg't U. S. Colored *Troops*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For *May & June*, 1865, *April 22*, 1865.

Company Muster-out Roll. *April 28*, 1865.

Company Descriptive Book. 186

Company Morning Reports. 186

Soldier's Final Statement. 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186

Regimental Return. 186

For *May*, 1865, *April 28*, 1865.
Regimental Quarterly Returns. 186

Regimental Descriptive Book. 186

By Surgeon General. 186

April 28, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Luce
C. B. 17th Sec. District Auditor
Assistant Adjutant General.
Noted *28. of May 3* 1876
W. M.

H. S. R. of Dis. 36
1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Benjamin Smith
a Private Co. "H"
5th Reg't of U.S. Troops

APPROVED

Wm Sloan
Surgeon
Medical Director Dep't of the East

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, April 21st, 1865.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX:

Thos Lowth
Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

[Handwritten initials]

Received (A. G. Office) 186

On on O. P. of Cas

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability; wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at New York City, or to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at the place to which he is ordered, not, under any circumstances, be given to the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 4th 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Benjamin Smith, of Captain *Lieut J J*
Scroggs Company, (*16*) of the *5th* *Fifth* Regiment of the United States
Colored troops was enlisted by *Capt Bory* of
the *5th* Regiment of *Infantry* at *Winton Ohio*
on the *17th* day of *August*, 1864, to serve *One* years; he was born
in *Clark Co* in the State of *Kentucky*, is *thirty seven*
years of age, *5* feet *7³/₄* inches high, *Yellow* complexion, *black* eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer* During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *0* days.*

Soldier states that he was wounded in action and in the
line of duty at Deep Bottom Va September 29th 1864.

STATION: *Willetts Point N.Y.C.*
DATE: *April 15th 1865*

Wm Thurst
Surgeon U.S. Vols.
Commanding ~~Company~~ *Co*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Benjamin Smith*
of Captain *Lt J J Scroggs* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of *Wrenching of left wrist joint. Permanent extension*
of all the fingers of left hand. The rest of your old wound
will never be fit for any duty.

Discharged three months

Wm Thurst

Surgeon. U.S.V.
Comd'g Hospital

DISCHARGED, this *Twenty eighth* day of *April*, 1865, at *Grant General*
Hospital, Willetts Point New York Harbor.

Wm Thurst
Surgeon U.S. Vols.
Commanding the ~~Regt~~ *Co*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Burlington* County *Lawrence* State *Ohio*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

¹²³⁸
Smith Charles

Co. *5* U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6269509	26
2	6269592	27
3	6269679	28
4	6269757	29
5	6269836	30
6	6269921	31
7	6270000	32
8	6270098	33
9	6270129	34
10	6270237	35
11	6270338	36
12	6270445	37
13	6270546	38
14	6270645	39
15	9063527	40
16	829-05-1869	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *S. 29 v. 7. 6. J. 69; EB v. 12. P. 124*

See also

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**
Charles Smith
....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*.

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Pike Co. O.*

By whom *Dr. Evans*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal Dec. 20th 1864.*
Wounded in Action near Wilmington N. C. Feb. 20th 1865.

P. P. Rankin

(383g)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, O., *Aug. 21*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 21*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 13*, 1863.

Where *Jackson Co., O.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

(856)

J. B. James Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Pri., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 21 to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

S 5 U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Privé, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. James Copyist.

S 5 U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Prin..., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Pvt

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mayo June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre
Copyist.

(358)

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July-Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19, 1861
Brigade Guard
since Aug 26, 1864

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Dayre
Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept a Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free apl 1, 1861*

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Wayne
Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith
Coble, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 1, 1861*
Appointed Corporal
Dec 20 1864

Book mark:

M. Wayne
(358) Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Cope, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr. 1, 1861*
Appointed Corporal
Dec. 20, 1864, Hos-
pital wounded
since Feb 20, 1865

Book mark:

W. W. Payne

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Corpl. Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl
Dec. 20, 1864. Hospital
wounded since Feb. 20, 1865

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Hospital Baltimore Md. absent wounded since Feb. 20, 1865.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Corpl, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded since Feb. 20/65 Baltimore Md.*

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith
Corpl. Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864, drawn since \$ 64.62 / 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 / 100

Remarks: Due R. D. Kuhn, sutler,
\$30.00

Appointed Corporal Dec. 20, 1864
Absent in Hospital sick.

Book mark: See list of discharged
619. P.M.C. Dec. 30/65. Discharge S. 29.

Chandler (over)

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 19

6270645

☆1891☆

Vol. 7. C. 2. 69. 1145 vis. April 19/67
J. F. M. A. G. O. discharged
C. D. July 25/65. E. B. V. 12. P. 124.

S | 5' | U.S.C.S.

Charles Smith

, Co. D, 5th Reg't U.S.C.S.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S-29-C-S-1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Jan'y 11*, 1869.

Discharge on file, canceled.

W. Allen

(438)

Copyist.

Smith, Chas.

Capt, Co. D, 3rd Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

46

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Chas Smith

Corporal Company A

D Regiment of U.S.A.

Volunteers at the battle of near

Wilmington N.C.

July 19-22nd 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Chas Smith
 Rank, Corporal, Company "D", Regiment, 5th
 Arm, USC, State, _____
 Place of casualty, near Wilmington N.C.

Nature of casualty, "Wound - Flesh L. Arm, Severe. Musket ball"

Date of casualty, "Feb 19-22, 1865"
"Wounded Feb 20th 1865 - Nominal list of casualties in 2nd Brig 3rd Div 25th Army Corps from Feb 19th to Feb 22nd inclusive Ind 51 No 29. (not signed)"

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment.
 Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Tabulated report of casualties occurring in Genl Terry's Command near Wilmington N.C. Feb 19-22nd 1865.
(Signed) Norman S. Barnes,
Surgeon USV Medical Director
Ind 51 No 46

W F Thompson
 Clerk.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 16, 1876

absent wounded July 20, 65. + visited No. 10. 65. from July 20, 65 to Aug 31, 1865.

The discharge of Corp'l Charles Smith, Co. D, 5th Reg't U. S.

Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For 186 , 186

Company Muster out Roll. Sept. 20, 1865

Absent in Hospital, sick, 186

Company Descriptive Book.

..... 186

Company Morning Reports.

..... 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

..... 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

..... 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

..... 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. as Charles P. Smith.

July 25, 1865, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

..... 186

Regimental Return.

For 186 , 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

..... 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

..... 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) 186

July 25, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sargent Assistant Adjutant General.

Sept. 27, 1876.

✓ 1865 40.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1/2, 3/4, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

D. 32, IN THE CASE OF
Charles J Smith
a Corporal Co. "D"
5th Reg't of USG

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE
MIDDLE MILITARY DEPT.
Baltimore, Md. July 22, 1865
APPROVED.
Surgeon U. S. A.
Medical Director.

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE MILITARY DEPARTMENT,
Baltimore, Md. July, 22th 1865.

To be discharged

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HANCOCK.

Asst. Adj. Genl.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

On on O.R. of Cas

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Charles D Smith a Corporal of Captain _____
Company, (*20*) of the *57* Regiment of United States
Colored Troops was enlisted by *Giant Shuster* of
the *18* Regiment of *U.S. Light* at *Camp Delaware Ohio*
on the *21* day of *August* 1863, to serve *Three* years; he was born
in _____ in the State of _____ is *Twenty Two*
years of age, *Five* feet *Six* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty (*60*) days.* *by reason of a Gunshot*
Wound of right Arm received in battle near Wilmington
N. Carolina, February 20th 1865

STATION: *McKim's Hosp Baltimore*
DATE: *July 21st 1865*

Strode Sargent
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Charles D Smith* of
Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *a Gun Shot wound of right fore arm fractur-*
ing the bone and implicating wrist joint, received in battle
near Wilmington N.C. February 20th 1865. Was admitted to
the Hospital March 5th 1865.

degree of disability (12) on full
Strode Sargent
In Charge McKim's Hosp Baltimore

DISCHARGED, this *23rd* day of *July* 1865, at *Baltimore*
Hospital McKim's Mansion Baltimore Md

Strode Sargent
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.
[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

1739
Smith, Charles

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6270835	26
2	6270916	27
3	6271011	28
4	6272047	29
5	9064136	30
6	9063971	31
7	9063887	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.
Charles Smith
Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.
Complexion Dark Brown
Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.
Where born Montreal Canada
Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 20, 1863.
Where Cincinnati Ohio.
By whom Unknown; term 3 y'rs.
Remarks Deserted November 14th 1863
Delaware Ohio.

P. P. Rankin
Copyist.

S 1

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark Brown.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Montreal Canada

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 20, 186

Where Cincinnati

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Deserted November 14, 1868.

P. P. Rauter

(383g)

Copyist.

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith
....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. *Not given*

Age years ; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

P. P. Rankin
Copyist.

(383g)

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

, Co. E, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sp. Delaware O., Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jul 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20th, 1863.

Where Cincinnati O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Valentine

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Octo 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Nov 14th 1863 from Camp Delaware Ohio.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

Priv, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Carolina City, N.C., Sep. 20, 1865*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Nov. 13, 1863,*
from Camp. Delamare, Wis.

Book mark : _____

(861) *Spicher* Copyist.

¹²⁴⁰
Smith, Charles

Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 3 4 5 6	26
2	6 2 7 3 5 3 6	27
3	6 2 7 3 6 1 5	28
4	6 2 7 3 7 0 0	29
5	6 2 7 3 7 7 9	30
6	6 2 7 3 8 5 4	31
7	6 2 7 3 9 2 4	32
8	6 2 7 4 0 2 0	33
9	6 2 7 4 1 3 2	34
10	6 2 7 4 3 3 3	35
11	6 2 7 4 4 5 9	36
12	6 2 7 4 6 7 2	37
13	9 0 6 3 7 5 8	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith
Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Kanawha Co. W. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 23, 1863.

Where Athens

By whom Unknown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died.

L. P. Rankin

G

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Plt., Co., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Delaware Co. July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 22, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 22*, 1863.

Where *Camp Delaware Co.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(856)

Copyist.

L

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Plt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Oct-31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On duty in
Commission since enlistment.*

Book mark:

A. J. Hebluer

(858)

Copyist

Y¹

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Pl., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mistake Made in date of enlistment by Mustering Officer pay due from June 22 to July 22 on Extra duty in Commission Department from date of enlistment.

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(858)

Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Plt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. to Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Book mark:

A. Hubbee

(858)

Copyist

S 1

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Pol., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubblee

(858)

Copyist

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Chas. Smith

Pat, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Daily duty in D.M. Sept.*

Book mark:

Washington

(858)

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19 1861 Daily duty Cook

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

Pat, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Hospital*
Free on or before
April 19 1861
Due H. P. Elias
Sutter \$10.00.

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist

L

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Pat

Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19, 1861.*

\$6 per month due from date of enlistment to March 1st 1864.

Due H. P. Elias Sutter \$10.00.

Book mark:

Washington

(858)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$600 per month due from date of Enlistment to March 1 1864

Book mark:

Abbott

(858)

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19-1865
Died April 12-65 Gen Hosp
Wilmington N.C. of Chronic
Diarrhoea
Indebted to R D Kuhn Sutler \$10.00

Book mark:

Abbott

(358)

Copyist

S | 5 : U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died April 12-65 Gen Hosp
Wilmington N.C. of disease
Final Statements sent to also

Book mark: 272.916
2676 2 and Feb 16-67

Abbott

(861)

Copyist.

Smith, Chas

P, Co. G, 5 U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 199

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Charles Smith

Late of Company *A*, *5th* Regiment

U.S. C Troops, who died

at *U.S. C. I.* General

Hospital *April 12*,

186*5*

Med. Director's Office

Dept. of W.C.

Nov. 21. 1865

As the Company & Regi-
ment to which this
deceased Soldier belonged
have been mustered out
of service, this paper is
respectfully referred to the
Adjutant General of the
Army.

W.H. Curtis
Surg. U.S.A.
Med Director



C. J. *U. S. Army General Hospital,*
Wilmington N. C. June 30th 1865.

Commanding Officer, *G. Company,*
5th Regiment U. S. C. Troops

I have to inform you
 that *Charles Smith* of your Company died in this
 Hospital on *April 13th 1865* of
Chronic Dysentery

I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,
 and Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Wm. Beaton,
 Act. Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army.
 In charge of General Hospital

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 7. 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT 73

OF

Charles Smith Co G
2nd Regt of U.S. C Troop

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Contract of Recruit

I certify, on honor, that Charles Smith, a Private of
 Captain Geo. Blevins's Company (4) of the 3rd Regiment of U. S. C. Troops
Volunteers, of the State of Ohio, born in Kassawha Co. State
 of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Black complexion,
Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 23rd day of June, 1863, at Athens Ohio
 by Unknown, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 23rd day of July, 1863, at
Columbus O., by Capt. Bond C. P.; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died of Chronic Diarrhea
at U. S. Gen. Hospital Wilmington N. C. April 12, 1865

The said Charles Smith was last paid by Paymaster
May Holmes, to include the 29th day of Feby, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 90 ¹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the day of Enlistment,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. Free on or before April 19th 1861

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \$100. Bounty due, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz:

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to R. D. Kestner, **Sutler**, 10 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ **Laundress**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Newberne N. C., this 2nd day
 of July, 1863.

Geo B. Cook
Captain
 Commanding Company.

11240

Smith. Cyrus

Co I, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6276107	26
2	6276193	27
3	6276298	28
4	6276367	29
5	6276449	30
6	6276541	31
7	6276624	32
8	6276723	33
9	6276828	34
10	6276938	35
11	6277038	36
12	6277074	37
13	6277174	38
14	6277265	39
15	9064370	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cyrus Smith

....., Co. *S*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *11 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Pendleton Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 6* 18*63*.

Where *Maspillon O*

By whom; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

O'Leary

(383g)

Copyist.

S. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Smith

Co., Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware Co, *Oct 17*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 6*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 6*, 1863.

Where *Massillon Co*.

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heavling

(856)

Copyist.

S.

5

U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Smith

Plt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hawling

Copyist.

S.

5

U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Smith

Co. Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *25*

(358)

Hawling

Copyist.

A.

5

U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Smith

Co. Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawling

(358)

Copyist.

S.

5

U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Smith

Pl. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hawking

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Smith

Pr Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Smith.

Priv Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 61.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Smith.

Priv Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 61. Due Sutter 5 U.S. 1300 Deduct from pay.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Smith.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Smith

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Leyrus Smith
Priv Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before
Apl. 19/61.*

Book mark:

Scherrich
Copyist.

(358)

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Smith

Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appt. Corp. June 1/65

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Smith
Capt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appt. Capt. June 1/65;*

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

A | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cyrus Smith
Coop, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City, U.S., Sept. 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 20*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *33*^{*04*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *due R. D. Kuhus, Sutter \$11.*
Free Apr. 19/67. Capt.
Coop. June 1/65.

Book mark:

Scherich

(361)

Copyist.

1242
Smith, David

Co *H*, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6274748	26
2	6274831	27
3	6274916	28
4	6274998	29
5	6275075	30
6	6275172	31
7	6275283	32
8	6276025	33
9	9064288	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

David Smith

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Harrison Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Williamsburg O

By whom; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Died Aug 4 '64

O Henry

(383g)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

David Smith
Sgt, Co. A, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O, July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 27, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.

Where Williamsburg O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

F E Fuller

J

5

U.S.C.T.

David Smith

Priv, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

David Smith

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F E Fuller

Copyist.

(358)

S

5

U.S.C.T.

David Smith

Plt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

David Smith

Pat, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Fuller

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

David Smith

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Co. loss

Free

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

(358)

S

5

U.S.C.T.

David Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died Aug 4/1864

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

David Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Aug. 4, '64 Died
of disease*

Book mark :

Wm H. Scott
(361) Copyist.

Smith, David

P, Co. 16, 5

Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private David SmithLate of Company H52 Reg't of W. S. L. TroopsVolunteers, who died at In the field, Va.on the 14 day of August, 1864.

Inventory of the effects of David Smith late
 a Private of Captain E. R. Blood Company H of
 the Fifth Regiment of U.S. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a private at Williamsburg, in the State of Ohio on
 the 27th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a private on the 29th day of July 1863, at Delaware, O.
 in Company H, 5th Regiment of U.S. Troops Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Harrison in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
 high, blk complexion, blk eyes, blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Barr Hospital, R. I., at
Pt. of Rocks, Va., on the 11th day of August 1864, by
 reason of Typhoid Malarial Fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
David Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

E. R. Blood,
Capt. 5th U.S. T.
 Commanding the Company.

STATION: In the Field, Va.

DATE: Aug. 4, 1864.

G. C. O. J. 1865

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

David Smith Private of Co H
Reg't of 1st Colored Troop

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 22" 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
5

I certify, on honor, that David Smith a Private of
 Captain E. R. Blood Company (No. 16) of the 5 Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Harrison, State
 of Kentucky, aged 29 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Delaware Ohio, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Delaware Ohio, on the 27 day
 of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Aug 7/64

The said David Smith was last paid by Paymaster
W. J. Holmes to include the 29 day of Feb, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Forty Four 100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment
 186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to Wm. P. Elias, **SUTLER**, _____ 0 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at In the field near Petersburg, this 20 day
 of Aug, 1864.

E. R. Blood
Captain

 Commanding Company.

1243

Smith, Dempsey

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264426	26
2	6272301	27
3	6272368	28
4	6272449	29
5	6272533	30
6	6272614	31
7	6272711	32
8	6272831	33
9	6272933	34
10	6273035	35
11	6273133	36
12	6273212	37
13	6273300	38
14	9063644	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | *5* | U.S.C.T.

Dunsey Smith
Co. *F*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Norfolk Va.*

Occupation *Labourer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Norfolk Va.*

By whom; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

W. E. Rankin

(383g)

Copyist.

8 | 5

U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Smith
Pi, Co G, F Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Norfolk Va, Dec 28 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Moore

(337)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Smith

Pr^t, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gammack

(858)

Comd'g.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Smith
Pr^t, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gammae

(358)

Copyright

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Smith
Pr^t, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gammack

(358)

Copyt.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Smith
Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Capt Pioneer*

Book mark:

APK

(358)

Copyist.

G

5

U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Smith
Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick at Ser-Hos.*
Free before April
19th 1861.

Book mark:

Notes

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dempsey Smith
Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Entitled to back pay and Bounty \$10.00.*

Book mark:

Chokis

(858)

Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Smith
Am Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *#24.32 to be
deducted from his
pay for ordnance
lost by neglect.
Entitled to Back
Pay and Bounty*

Book mark:

No Kes

(858)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Dempsy Smith
Smith, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y and Feby*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *A 24.32 to be deducted*
from his pay for
ordnance lost through
neglect
Free April 19/1861

Book mark:

Notes

(858)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Demsey Smith
Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped for Ordnance*
lost 24 3 2

Book mark:

Conk

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Dunsey Smith
Plt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Free on Apr. 19/64*

Book mark:

Combs

(858)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Smith
Pr, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comb

(858)

Copyist.

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dempsey Smith
Pol., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City, N.C., *Sep 20*, 186*B*.
Muster-out to date *Sep 20*, 186*B*.
Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186*B*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 30*, 186*F*; drawn since \$ *98*^{*45*}/_{*100*}
Due soldier \$*100*; due U. S. \$*100*
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$*100*; due \$*100*

Remarks: *Due P.D. Kuhn letter*
B USC \$ 3000

Book mark *P.M.G. Nov. 25, 186B*

Combs
(361) Copyist.

¹²⁴⁸⁵
Smith, Edward

Co a, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6265549	26
2	6265636	27
3	6265722	28
4	6265808	29
5	6265889	30
6	6265969	31
7	6266049	32
8	6266146	33
9	6266260	34
10	6266366	35
11	6266472	36
12	6266568	37
13	6266646	38
14	6266741	39
15	9063138	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith

Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Bowling Green, Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 7*, 186*3*.

Where *Waynesville, Va.*

By whom _____; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Joined April 19 1861, Engaged in Siege of Petersburg & Richmond Va, was slightly wounded in the Army June 15, 1864.*

J. W. Canty Copyist.

(383g)

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith

Priv., Co. A, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Delaware Co., Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 7, 1863

Where Fayette Co. Ohio

Period 2 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(356)

Copyist.

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Smith
Plt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 6 to Oct 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

(358)

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith

Put, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

(858)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith

Private, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Fine of \$6. to be paid to Capt. Brockway Sp. Or. No 20. Hd. Qrs 5- U.S.C.I. Jan 23. 1864

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

(358)

Copyst

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith

Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358)

Copyist

S. 5 U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded June 18 1864, and sent to Hospital

Book mark:

Cameron

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith

Prf, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded sent to Hospital June 18 1864. Free 19 April 1861.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyst

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith

Prf, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due H.P. Elias, Outler 5" U.S.C.T. \$14. Entitled to Bounty and back pay

Book mark:

Wagner

(358)

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith
Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19th 1861.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith
Pr, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith.
Privt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Harand Merit*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. F. Evans

(358)

Copyist

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Smith
Privt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present or before*
April 19, 1861 and has pay
due him from date of enlist-
ment to Feby 29th, 1864.
at the rate of \$6.00 per month.

Book mark:

J. J. Evans

(358)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith

Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19. 1861.*
Stop for one (1) Cartridge
Box Plate + one (1) Cartridge
Box Belt Plate lost 17 cents.

Book mark:

P. J. Evans

(358)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith
 Privt, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sep 20, 1865.
 Muster-out to date *Sep 20*, 1865.
 Last paid to *April 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar 2*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 47⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100⁰⁰* 100

Remarks: *Due R. D. Nichols*
Tutler 5th U. S. C. T. 25.00.
Free April 19, 1861. Back
pay due from enlistment
to Sep 29, 1864.
Stop for 1 Cart. box belt

Book mark : _____

B. F. Evans.

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 19

6266741

☆1891☆

*plate, 1 Cart. Box plate
+ case pouch 47 chs.*

Smith, Edward

P, Co. A, 5th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 312
 Name Edmund Smith
 Age 25 Nativity Ohio
~~Married or~~ Single
 Residence Clock Co Ohio
 Post Office address of wife or nearest relative Rufus Gough
Clock Co Ohio
 Rank Priv Co. A Regiment 5th of C.S.
 When admitted July 23rd
 From what source Regt 1 + 2

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly and in full character of wound or injury.)

Submitted to

Post Hospital,
 New Berne, N.C.

On what occasion wounded
 Date
 Nature of missile or weapon

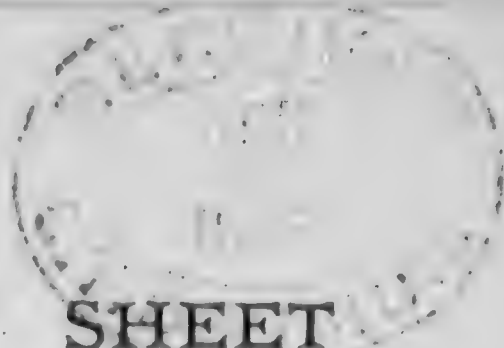
TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Returned to duty -
Aug 1st

42



CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.



Edw Smith

Company *A*

5 Regiment of *U.S. (col.)*

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Edw^r Smith
Rank, _____, Company A, Regiment, 5
Arm, _____, State, U S Cal^a
Place of casualty, _____

Nature of casualty, Arrived July 21 Ward Hospital
Gun shot wound left arm
Date of casualty, _____

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
_____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Hospital Register New England Soldiers Relief Association
Book 4 page 600

E
AS

W North
Mar 12, 1886 Clerk.

11

Smith, Edward
C. A. 5th MFD

Division of Dis. Command

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 18th, 1875.

Mr. Ellertbrock,

Vol. _____ C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Edward Smith, Private, Co. "U",

5th Reg't U.S. Troops, Order firing him, on cause of fine.

The following remark appears on Must roll for August 1864:

"Fine of \$10.00 to be paid to Capt Brockway, I.C. No 20. Ad. Crs.,
5th U.S. Troops June 23, 1864."

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

J. H. P.

Adjutant General's Office,

_____, 187

Vol. _____ C. T., 187

Reply in case of Edward Smith

_____, Co. "A",

5th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Hd. Qu. 5th U. S. Colored Troops Jan'y. 23rd 1864

Special Order No. 20.

And Pvt. Edward Smith, of the same Company
"A" and regiment, having been found guilty of
disobedience of orders, refusal to do duty and
absence from roll call, are hereby sentenced to
pay a fine of three (3) dollars each per month
for two months, the money to be collected by
Capt. Brockway and added to the regimental fund.

By order of St. Col. Shurtleff.

Dr of P. Cds. up to - I am guilty of disobedience of orders, refusal to do duty
Dec. 20th 75. B. I am absent from roll call. sentenced to pay a fine of 3 dollars
to me to 2000 to 20 20 22, 1864 for 23 1864

Smith, Edwin R.

Co H, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2" Lieutenant | *1" Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 4 3 7 8	26
2	6 2 7 4 7 6 5	27
3	6 2 7 4 8 4 9	28
4	6 2 6 4 9 7 0	29
5	6 2 6 4 3 7 9	30
6	6 2 7 4 9 2 9	31
7	6 2 7 5 0 1 1	32
8	6 2 7 5 0 9 1	33
9	6 2 7 5 2 8 7	34
10	6 2 7 5 9 6 2	35
11	9 4 2 8 6 1 9	36
12	9 4 2 8 6 1 8	37
13	0-5-07-1863	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *0-5-07-1863*

See also *7" Ohio vols.*

S | *5* | U.S.C.T.

E. R. Smith

2nd Lieut, Co. *H*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2nd Lieut*

Date of appointment *July 29* 186*3*

Remarks: *Mustered July 31/63*

Warren

S | 5th Inf | U.S.C.T.

Edwin R. Smith

2nd Lt, Co. _____, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25¹ years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, O, Oct 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 3, 1863.

Where Camp Delaware

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointment dated July 29/63, received and accepted July 31/63.

Book mark O-5-04-1863.

W. J. Anderson.

(336)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Edwin R Smith

2nd Lt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Commanded Company from Aug. 3 to Sept. 30/63. Appointed July 29/63. Accepted July 31/63. Reported for duty Aug. 3/63

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Edwin R Smith

2^d Lt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 557

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

E. R. Smith

1st Lieut, Co. *H*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *1st Lieut*

Date of appointment *Dec. 7* 186*3*.

Remarks:

Dashed lines for handwritten remarks.

Warrar

S | *5* | U.S.C.T.

Edwin R. Smith
2 Lieut, Co. *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Norfolk Va Dec 31, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 31*, 186*3*

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*3*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out for promotion*

Book mark:

(348)

W. W. Sayre
Copyist.

S | 5 cluf | U.S.C.T.

Edwin R. Smith

1st, Co., 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Norfolk, Va, Jan 1, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Norfolk, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted from 2nd Lt.

Book mark:

M. Andrews

(336)

Copist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Edwin R Smith

1st Lt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lt Dec. 7/63 vice Speer promoted to Captain. Reported for duty Dec. 31/63 mustered Jan. 1/64

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Edwin R Smith

Plt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

(358)

Copyist.

8

5

U.S.C.T.

E. R. Smith

r. su, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for: May + June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

358

Nesbitt

Copyist.

(358)

S

5

U.S.C.T.

E. R. Smith

Lieut. Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Killed before Peters-
burg, Va. Aug. 12. '64

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

(358)

S 1 5 U.S.C.T.

Edwin R. Smith
1st Lt., Co. H., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Killed in trenches
before Petersburg, Aug.
12, '64.

Book mark : _____

Wm. H. Scott

(361)

Copyist.

O. 5 | U.S.

Edwin R. Smith

2^d Unit, Co., 5 Reg't U.S. Troops.

NOTATION.

Book mark: O. 5 C. 7 1863.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, September 10th, 1875.

See also Co. C. 7th Ohio. 1863

A. M. Muzzy Copyist.

Smith, E.R.

1st, Co. *H.*, **5** Regt **U.S.C.** n^o.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>1</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1847

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

F.S. & in. sent for to Surg. gen. Dept. ⁶⁶ 28

~~Complete~~
CASUALTY SHEET

No.

E. R. Smith

1st Lieut of Company "H"

5th Regiment of U.S. Vols

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Aug. 12. 1864.

Order of Review

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: E. R. Smith
 Rank: 1st Lieut Company: "A" Regiment: 5th
 Arm: U.S. Col'd Troops State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed,

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co. Muster Roll

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Aug. 1864

REMARKS.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. J. Scroggs
2nd Lieut. Comd'g Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug. 12, 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Refers Petersburg Va

af Ball

Clerk.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Dec 27*, 186*6*

Sir:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

As of the Final Statement *to* Inventory, has been received in the case of *E. R. Smith, 1st Lieut*, of Co. *"N"*, *5th* Regiment of *U.S. Colored Inf.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Killed before Petersburg Va
Aug. 12. 1864.*

T. C. Hayward

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

J. Woodward

as usa

"Co. Muster Roll"

af. 12.

acc.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

5 - January 30th 1867

Respectfully returned to

General F. W. Sargent, S. G. O.

It appears from the records of

Sick and Wounded, U. S. A.

on file in this Office, that

for month of Aug 1864, under heading of "Sick and Wounded," that 1st Lieut. C. R. Smith, Co. I, was sent to Dixie Hospital Aug 12th 1864. The records of this office, on 15th Pl. (to which his regt belonged) furnish evidence concerning him.

By Order of the Surgeon General

J. J. Woodford

Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

R. O. A. No. 2477

a. c. c. J. G. W. M. B.

6265800
 6265800
 6265970
 6266050
 6266147
 6266261
 6266367
 6266473
 6266569
 6266647
 6266743
 9063139
 40760097

23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Book Mark:

See also

R 2P 319442

0784153 mess

S. 1113909 P.O. Miam

S. 1115970 P.O. off

0.1278332 P.O. off

S. 1654443 P.O. off

S- 2897965 And. W.D.

D. 3123950 P.O. off

A.S. 1971194

Ed Safford

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Frank Smith

....., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Brown

Where born

Baltimore Md

Occupation

Tanner

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 22

, 186*3*.

Where

Mahoning Co. O

By whom

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

*Joined April 19
1861, Engaged in Siege
of Petersburg and
Richmond Va.*

(383g)

J. M. Cooney

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Smith

Priv., Co. A, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
of Delaware Co., Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863

Where Washington Co. D.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(356)

Copyst.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Smith

Plt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 6 to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

(858)

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Smith

Private, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358)

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Smith
Private, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Smith
Prst, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Smith

Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free 19 April 1861

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Smith
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Arrest
Due H. P. Elias, Butler 5"
U.S.C.T. \$10. Entitled to
Bounty and back pay.

Book mark:

W. Cameron

(358)

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Smith
Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19th 1861. Absent
Sick.

Book mark:

Cameron

(858)

Copyist

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaiah Smith
Prvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(858)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Smith
Privt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. Evans

(358)

Copyist

S 5 U.S.C.T.

Isiah Smith.

Sgt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present or before April 19, 1861 and has pay due him from date of enlistment to Febry 29th, 1864 at the rate of \$6.00 per month

Book mark:

B. J. Evans.

(358)

Copyist

I

5

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Smith

Privt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *From April 19, 1861.*

*Stop for me (1) Cartridge
Box Belt Plate lost & embs.*

Book mark:

P. F. Evans

(358)

Copyist

81 5 U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Smith
 Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864. Absent in Hospital
 at Norfolk Va since
 Jan 11.64

Nov 1864. Absent in arrest

Jan + Feb 1865. Absent in arrest

July 1865. Absent sick

Book mark:

I N Hammer

(646)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Isiah Smith.

Sgt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City N.C., Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 2, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 41⁸³ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: Due R. D. Kuhn

Subler 5th U. S. C. T. 30.00

Free April 19, 1861. Back

pay due from enlistment to Sept

29, 1864. Stop for 1 Cart Box

but plate lost 8 cts.

Book mark:

J. J. Evans

(361)

Copyist.

Smith, Sarah

P, Co. A, 5 Regt U.S. Inf.

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges / | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Charge & Specifica-
tion against Pointes
Isiah Smith, Co. A, and
~~Isiah Smith~~, Co. D, 5th
M. I. C.

Charge:
- Sleeping on Post.

C. M. [unclear]

Charge & Specification preferred against
Private Isaiah Smith, Company A, 5th Regiment U.S.C. Troops.
Charge: Sleeping on Post.

Specification, That Private Isaiah Reed, Comp. A, 5th Regt U.S.C. Troops, having been duly posted as a vidette picket, was found asleep between the hours of 9 and 10 p. m., when visited by the acting Corporal of the Guard.

This at Camp of Detachment 5th U.S.C. Troops, near Oak Battery
Va., on or about the 30th day of August, 1864.

Walter Miller

First Sergeant Detachment.

Witnesses:

Corp. Geo. Scott, Co. A, 5th U.S.C. Troops.

Priv. K. Samuel Coleman, Comp. A, 5th U.S.C. Troops.

Smith, John

Co. K., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6277459	26
2	6277541	27
3	6277624	28
4	6277704	29
5	6277779	30
6	6277872	31
7	6277980	32
8	6278079	33
9	6278178	34
10	6278272	35
11	6278359	36
12	6278447	37
13	9064512	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Smith
OW, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Morgan Co Mo.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where Ohio

By whom J. Costey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O Leary

(383g)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Delaware O, Jan 5, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1863

Where Huntington

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered Jan 2 1864
by Capt. Bond

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Webster

(358)

Copyist

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. T. Webster

(258)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(358)

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free April 19, 1864

Book mark:

D P Webster

S | *S* | U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Pri, Co. *A*, *5* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept Oct*, 186 *Y*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr 1961*

Book mark:

Prada

(858)

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19. 61

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Pn

Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19. 61

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Co. K, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr 19. 61*

Book mark:

Donnelly

(258)

Copyist

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861.*
\$6.00 due from date of en-
listment to March 4, 64.

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(358)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Pr

Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861,*
\$6.00 per month from
date of Enlistment to
March 1st 1864.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(858)

Copyst

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Pvt, Co. K 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City Me., Sept. 20, 1865.
Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.
Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 20, 1864; drawn since \$ 44 ⁸⁶/₁₀₀
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Due R. D. Kake, Sutter
\$5.00. Free April 19/61.
\$6.00 per month due from
Enlistment to March 1/64.

Book mark:

(861) O. J. Taylor Copyist.

Smith John

Co. _____, *5* Reg't *USC Ry*

(Printed in ~~the~~ *War* Direction.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assign- ment Cards }	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to--

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation

Huntington O.
Dec 21, 1863.

Mr. B. W.

asks transportation &
instructions for colored
recruit

Important

From
C. W. Horn
Huntington
Ohio.
To
Captain Drake

Asking instructions
& transportation for
getting a recruit into
the 1st Col'd Reg, in
time to have him
credited to quota.
Arrive at R. R. station
Huntington, C. & O. R. R.

Feb. 1903. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal of the 14th. District of Ohio,
in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

SECRET

Huntington, O.

Dec. 21, 1863.

Captain: -

By offering a large
 home bounty, the citizens of Huntington
 have made up their quota, and
 they have all except one man been
 regularly mustered into the service
 of the U. S. The recruit who has
 not thus been mustered is a
 colored man by the name of
 John Smith, who has taken the
 preliminary oath before a
 Justice of the Peace. He desires to
 go into the 1st O. Col'd Reg. We
 wish you to send to my address
immediately, directions where to
 take him & the necessary transportation
 so that we may get him into the
 service in time to have him
 credited to us on our quota.

There is doubt but that he
will pass the inspection as he
is a strong healthy man
about 30 years old.

Your obt servant

C. W. Hoar

Member of Com. for raising Volunteers.

Captain Drake.

U.S.A.

Smith, James

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264414	26
2	6267045	27
3	6267126	28
4	6267202	29
5	6267279	30
6	6267351	31
7	6267443	32
8	6267557	33
9	6267656	34
10	6267755	35
11	6267847	36
12	6267956	37
13	6268044	38
14	9063249	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB.V.11.P.65

See also

J 5 U.S.C.T.
James Smith

, Co *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Roswell Ohio*

Occupation *Furrier*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 27*, 18*63*.

Where *Sidney*

By whom _____; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged for*
inability to serve
27, 1863 at Bd
Genl Hospital
Wm. W. Th. Va

McCarty
Copyist.

D |

5

U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Co, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Norfolk Va, Dec 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 7, 1863.

Where Camp Delaw

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(387)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(858)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(858)

Copyist.

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Smith
Pvt
Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Feb 29, to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded at
Petersburg Va June 18,
1864.*

Book mark:

Bradshaw
Coptist.

(858)

S

5

U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Month & Day, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(858)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded June 18, 1864.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital Wounded since Sept 29.

I think James Smith has not been paid for the months of March April May & June. but was only paid for July & August while in Hospital.

Book mark: (over)

Bradshaw

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital
Paid for July &
August By Major
Green in hospital.
Free April 19, '61.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital
Paid for July & Aug.
in Hospital
Free April 19, 1861.
The difference between
\$7.00 per month and a
soldier's pay due
from enlistment
to the 30th March, 1864.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Was paid in Hos*
pital by Maj Smith
for the months July, Aug
Nov & Dec. 1864 Free Apr
19/1861 In Hospital

Book mark:

(858)

G. Fox
Copyist.

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Smith
Cpt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *In Hospital Paid*
for July, Aug, Nov. & Dec.
1864. In Hospital.

Book mark:

(858)

G. M.
Copyist.

A

5

U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged on*
Surgeons certificate
of Disability July 1st
1865

Book mark: *Discharged May*

(858)

G. H.
(over) Copyist.

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Smith
Priv', Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Savannah Ga. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*
May 29, 1865 Surgeon's
certificate of disability
Portsmouth Va.

Book mark: *PV 340/175.75*

(861) _____ *G. Fox*
(over) Copyist.

Smith, James

P, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge/	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

October 12, 1875

The discharge of Pte James Smith, Co. B, 5th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll, 1865
- For July and Augt, 1865, July 1, 1865
- Company Muster-out Roll, May 29, 1865
- Company Descriptive Book, 186
- Company Morning Reports, 186
- Soldier's Final Statement, 186
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment, 186
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects, 186
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge, May 29, 1865
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll, 186
- Regimental Return, 186
- For 186, 186
- Regimental Quarterly Returns, 186
- Regimental Descriptive Book, 186
- By Surgeon General, 186

May 29, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas D. Sweeney, C.B. 465, Assistant Adjutant General, dated Oct 23 1875.

1865-39
D. 31. A. of Dis.
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

James Smith
Private Co. D B
5th Reg't of U.S.C.

Approved
John Keenan
Surgeon U.S. Vols.
Chief Med. Officer
Fort Monroe, Va.
M. D. Dept of Virginia
Richmond, May 22 1865
Approved
W. L. ...

Lt Col U.S. Vols
Assty Insp Director

Received (A. G. Office) , 186

On on O. R. of Case

Head Quarters of Va
Richmond Va
May 24 1865

To be Discharged
By Command of
Major and
A. K. ...

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
June 5 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES. CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



Private James Smith, of Captain [unclear] Company, (B) of the 5th Regiment of the United States... was enlisted by [unclear] not known of the 5th Regiment of [unclear] at [unclear] on the 29th day of November, 1863 to serve 3 years; he was born in Ross County in the State of Ohio, is 29 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 20 days. This certificate is given in compliance with Gen. No. 77, A.G.O. Washington D.C. dated April 28th 1865. This soldier was wounded in front of Petersburg June 18th 1865. STATION: Portsmouth W DATE: May 18-1865

I certify that I have carefully examined the said James Smith Private of Captain [unclear] Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of [unclear] effects consequent upon gunshot perforating wound of middle of right thigh, [unclear] in during [unclear] and extensive [unclear] resulted therefrom disability one eighth (1/8).

DISCHARGED, this 29th day of May 1865, at Falfour W.S. General Hospital Portsmouth Va. J. H. Grant, Asst. Surg. U.S.A., Commanding the Reg't Hospital.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at Town County State

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

1247
Smith James M.

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264650	26
2	6271514	27
3	6271609	28
4	6271709	29
5	6271804	30
6	6271884	31
7	6271972	32
8	6264971	33
9	9064131	34
10	9064024	35
11	\$30-05-1869	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: S 30. Vol. 7. L. J. 69; EB. v. 12
P. 131.

See also

Rep 321264.
8788564- A.H.

ED Safford

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James M. Smith
Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.
Complexion Black
Eyes Black; hair Dark
Where born Green Co. Tenn.
Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 23, 1864.
Where Hillsboro
By whom Lt. A. M. Deming, term 1 yr.

Remarks: 64th Sub. Dist.
Clark Sp. Co. 6th Dist. of Ohio.

L. P. Rankin

(383g)

Copyist.

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Smith
....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years ; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Dark*

Where born *Green Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 23*, 1864.

Where *Hillsboro Ohio.*

By whom *W. M. Dennis* term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Capt H. Clinton*
Co. H. Sub. D. Co. D. Ohio.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

J. P. Rankin

(383g)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James M. Smith
Appears with rank of *Private* on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated
Hillsboro Ohio, Aug 29, 1864.

Where born *Green Co. Tennessee*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Hillsboro*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Hillsboro*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100 100*

Where credited *64 Sub. Dist. Clark Twp. Clinton
Co. 6th Dist. Ohio.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller

J.

5

U.S.C.T.

James M. Smith

Prk., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Blank

Copyist.

S. | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Smith
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb'y*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

O. J. Clark

(858)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

James M. Smith
Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Apr. 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In. Hosp. Ft. Monroe*
No. sick.

Book mark:

Spucher

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

James M. Smith
Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
St. Mourie, Va.

Book mark:

(358)

Spicher

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James M. Smith
Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp.*
St. Monroe Va.

Book mark:

(358)

Grecher
Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

James M. Smith
Pvt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City Nc, Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from* _____, 186 .
Enlistment.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 23*, 1864; drawn since \$ *39* ^{*24*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ _____100; due U. S. \$ _____100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____100

Bounty paid \$ _____100; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital Ft.*
Monroe Va. since Dec. 1864.
Free April 19th 1865.

Book mark: *Discharge S. 30. Vol. 7. C.S. 69*
(over)

(361)

Spucher

Copyist.

JAN. 18

6271972

018910

Book Mark:

P.V. 40. P. 172. 77.

Discharged, August 27, 1865

E.B. V. 12. P. 131.

Mustn't cut roll on file.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James M. Smith
Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Pt. Monroe, Va Aug. 27 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug 27* 1865.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never* 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *39 69* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks *Paid for the months of May & June, 1865. Mustered out by Order of the War Dept. dated May 3, 1865. Patient in U.S. Gen. Hosp. Pt. Monroe, Va*

Book mark: *PV 40. 2. 172. 77*

W W Sayre
Copyist.

S | 5" | U.S.C.S.

James M. Smith

, Co. E, 5th Reg't U.S.C.S.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S-30-C-J-1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 11, 1869.

Discharge on file, canceled.

(488)

M. Allen

Copyist.

Smith, Joseph W. ²⁵⁰

Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6273457	26
2	6273481	27
3	6273564	28
4	6273651	29
5	6273778	30
6	6273853	31
7	6273933	32
8	6274019	33
9	6274131	34
10	6274233	35
11	6274331	36
12	6274449	37
13	6274608	38
14	6265045	39
15	9063759	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1 5- U.S.C.T.
Joseph W. Smith
Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.
Complexion Dark.
Eyes Dark; hair Dark.
Where born Louisville Ky.
Occupation Servant.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 7, 1863.
Where Delaware O.
By whom Unknown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

P. P. Rankin

(383g)

Copyst.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Smith
Regt., Co., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware C, July 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 7, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 7*, 1863.

Where *Delaware C*

Period 3 years.

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *S*, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark: _____

A. J. Hubbell

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Smith
Capo, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(858)

Copyist

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith
Corp, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hubbell

(358)

Copyist

27

5

U.S.C.T.

Joseph W Smith
8th Corp, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(858)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Smith

Priv, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubble

(258)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Joseph N. Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(858)

Copyist

L

5

U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Smith
Pat-, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19th*
1861

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph W. Smith
Pat, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Hospital*
Free on or before
April 19 1861.
Due H. P. Elias Sutter
\$18.00.

Book mark: _____

Washington

(858)

Copyist

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph H. Smith

Plt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free or before*

April 19 1861

\$6 per month due from date of enlistment to March 1st 1864.

Sick

Due H. P. Elias Sutter

\$18.00

Book mark: _____

Washington

(858)

Copyist

L | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph N. Smith
Pat, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Was free m or
before April 19/61*

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W Smith

Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mary Anne, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$8.00 per month due from date of Enrollment to March 1864

Book mark:

Abbott

(858)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Joseph W Smith

Pvt

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19 1861
Discharged in obedience to Gen
Order No 37 Hd Qrs Dept of N.C.
June 15-65 at Goldsboro N.C.

Book mark: 3136 P.M.G. Apr 19-66

Abbott

(358)

Copyist

8 | 05

U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Smith

Pt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldston N. C. June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since ^{enrollmt} \$ 144.10

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ ^x 100.00

Remarks: Patient in Hospl M. O., under G. O. 37 Hd. Qrs. Sept N. C. May 5/65 Back pay due soldier from date of enlistment to Feb 29. * As shown on Roll

Book mark: V 220 P 137.75

(over)

J. H. Stewart

(349)

Copyist.

JAN. 19

6265045

1891

bet at rate of $\$6.00$ per
mo due H. P. Elias
supter 5 U. S. C. T.
 1800 Due R. D. Kubw
supter 5 U. S. C. T. 21 ^{50} / _{100}
Transpt. due from place
of discharge to place
of enrollment

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Joseph W Smith

Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 15 - 65
Goldsboro N.C. per G.O. 37 Dept N.C.

Book mark: MO Roll on file

220 P 137-75

Abbott

(861)

Copyist.

¹²⁵¹
Smith, Nathan

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6266877	26
2	62669613	27
3	6267038	28
4	6267121	29
5	6267197	30
6	6267275	31
7	6267347	32
8	6267446	33
9	6267553	34
10	6267652	35
11	6267751	36
12	6267844	37
13	6267924	38
14	6268007	39
15	9063226	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 2017 133 P.O. M. M.

S 283286 & and W.D.

P 283 3 174 and. M.D.

AL 2144711

Ed Safford Es

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Mathias Smith

, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Sunbaked*

Eyes *Brown*, hair *Brown*

Where born *Louisiana*

Occupation *Fanner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 2*, 18*63*.

Where *Jackson*

By whom *William C. ...* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *From April 19, 1861,*

McCarty
Copyist.

(383g)

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Smith

Pvt, Co....., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O, July 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 2, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 2*, 186*3*.

Where *Jackson O*

Period *2* years.

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:.....

Bradshaw

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Maehau Smith

Raw, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *enlistment to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurel

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Smith

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Book mark:

Lamb

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Smith

Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laub

(358)

Copyist.

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29 to June 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bradshaw

(858)

Copyist.

8 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Smith

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurel

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 61.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, '61

Book mark:

Bradshaw

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19/ 61. The difference between \$ 700 per month and a soldier's pay due from enlistment to the 30th March 1864.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Smith

Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*0*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19th 1861*

Book mark:

(858)

G. Fox

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Smith
Cmt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

G. Fox
Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Smith

Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

_____ *G. F. M.* _____

(858)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Smith
Priv. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Provincetown, Mass. Sept 20, 1865.
 Muster-out to date *Sept 20, 1865.*
 Last paid to *Apr. 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *17* ^{*21*}/_{*100*}
 Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}
 Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks *Free April 19/1861*
The difference between
\$7⁰⁰ per month and a
soldiers pay due from
enlistment to the 1st of
March 1864

Book mark: *479.687*

(361)

G. Fox
 Copyist.

1252
 Smith, Samuel

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264423	26
2	6272298	27
3	6272367	28
4	6272448	29
5	6272532	30
6	6272613	31
7	6272744	32
8	6273377	33
9	9063643	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith
 Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.
 Complexion *Blk*
 Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*
 Where born *Norfolk Va.*
 Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 10*, 1863.
 Where *Norfolk Va.*
 By whom _____; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wounded and missing in action at New Market Va. Sept. 29th 1864. Supposed to be dead. Final statements forwarded.*

P. P. Rankin
 (383g) Copyist.

S | 5- | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith
Pi, Co F, 5- Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Norfolk Va, Dec 28 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va

Period 0 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Moore

(337)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith

Pr^t, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gammack

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith

Pr^t, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith

Pr^c, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gamma R

(358)

Copyist.

G

5

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith
Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Division Butcher*

Book mark:

Notes

(358)

Copyist.

9

5

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith

Smith, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before apl 19th / 86/.

Book mark:

Notes

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Messing in action,
James Matthews, Corp'l
William Mabry, Sam
Smith, John Simpson,
Calvin Vinney, the Shoe
maker, Geo Wilson,
and Geo Johnson, are
known to have been
severely wounded on Sep 29.
They fell into the hands of*

Book mark:

Spikes

JAN. 20

6272744

018910

the rebs, and report
reaches us through one
of our officers paroled,
that all the wounded
men were killed.

Due H. F. Elias
Letter \$8.00

Entitled to Back Pay
& Bounty

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith
Pvt, Co *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Cardinal City Mo., Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Dies Sep 29/64 New*
Market Va Killed in
Action

Book mark: *131.223 V249 P237. 78*
V.184. P255. 74

Combs

(361)

Copyist.

Smith, Samuel

P. J., Co.

5

U.S.C. Inf. Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l <i>P. J.</i>	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>1</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1847

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

P.S. + inv and for to Sing En Dec 26. 66

109

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Samuel Smith

Private of Company "F"

5th Regiment of U.S.C.S.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Sept 29, 1864.

Completed

W.S.

Wm. C. R. (com.)

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Samuel Smith*

Rank: *Private* Company: *J* Regiment: *5*

Arm: *U.S. Troops* State: _____

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in Action

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Master Out Roll

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Jacob J. Johnson
1st Lt. Comd'g Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 29th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

New Market Va.

REMARKS.

A. J. Ball
Clerk.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Dec 26*, 1866

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of *Samuel Smith, Private*, of Co. *"D"*, *5th* Regiment of *U.S. Volunteers*, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Killed in action
New Market Va
Sept. 29, 1864.*

Rich. Hazard

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. Woodward
assise

"Master Out Roll"

afB

acc

NARA 015

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

5
January 19th, 1868

Respectfully returned. The records of

this office, & those of Army Corps
hospitals to which 5th U. S. C. I. was
attached,

on file in this Office, furnish no evidence con-
cerning the within named man. (Private

Samuel Smith Co 5th
2^d U. S. C. I.)

Records of regimental
hospitals are not on file
in this office & it is
not known what disposition
has been made of them.

By Order of the Surgeon General:



7473 Det. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

A. C. M.

1253
 Smith, Simeon

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6267444	26
2	6267556	27
3	6267655	28
4	6267754	29
5	6267873	30
6	6268045	31
7	9063273	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: A. 38 Vol. 4. R. C. I. 1867

See also

R. P. 657581

Ed Safford

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Siméal Smith

B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dusky*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Wahpeton, N. D.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 17*, 186*4*

Where *Chillicothe, O.*

By whom *H. J. Wilson*, term *1* yrs.

Remarks: *See Description*

May 18, 1865. Priv

changed at Waupun

for Disability

M. C. Cully

(383g)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Simeon Smith

Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Hospital wounded since Sept 29.*

(Enrolled Aug 17/64 & mustered in Aug 29/64 at Chilledothe O. for 1 yr)

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Simon Smith

Priv. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Simion Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *In Hospital*

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Simon Smith

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Hospital*

Book mark: _____

(858)

G. Fox

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Simon Smith
Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged June 26/65 for disability*

Book mark: *See A 38 Vol 4 RC 1*
1867

G. M.

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Simson Smith
Privt, Co B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*
Surgeons certificate
of Disability

Book mark: *V2290/52.76*

(861)

G. Fox
(over) Copyist.

MS A 38

JAN. 19

6268045

☆1891☆

P. V. 39 P. 72. 77.

Discharged at Ports-
mouth Va. May 27
1865, by virtue of Tele-
gram from War Dept.
dated May 3^d 1865
See A 38. Vol. 4 P. C. C.
1867

1254
Smith, Walter

Co. I, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264391	26
2	6276370	27
3	6276450	28
4	62765425	29
5	6276625	30
6	62767225	31
7	6276827	32
8	6276937	33
9	6277037	34
10	6277131	35
11	6277217	36
12	6277305	37
13	9064369	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Walter Smith

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Princess Anne Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 10, 1863.

Where Elizabeth N.C

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

O Leary

(383g)

Copyist.

S 15 Inf | U.S.C.T.

Walter Smith

Pat, Co. I, 51 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Manual, Jan 5, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 5, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1863.

Where Elizabeth, N. C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Adams

S.

5

U.S.C.T.

Walter Smith

Pl. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hearling

Copyist.

S.

5

U.S.C.T.

Walter Smith

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

[Empty lined area for remarks]

Book mark:

(358)

Hausling

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Walter Smith

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Walter Smith

Priv. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 61.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Walter Smith

Pr Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 61.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Smith.

Priv. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Walter Smith.

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Walter Smith

Priv Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before
Apl. 1961*

Book mark: *351E*

Schuch

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Walter Smith

Priv Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherer

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Walter Smith

Priv Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Walter Smith

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 69 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ None ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due R. D. Kuhn Sutter \$ 20.

Free Apl. 19/61.

Book mark:

Scherich

(361)

Copyist.

1255
Smith, William

Co B., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6266878	26
2	6266910	27
3	6266988	28
4	6267070	29
5	6267148	30
6	6267223	31
7	6267299	32
8	6267375	33
9	6267484	34
10	6267586	35
11	6267685	36
12	6267785	37
13	6267884	38
14	6267970	39
15	9063229	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Louisiana*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 30*, 18*63*.

Where *Jackson*

By whom *Dr. [unclear]*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(383g)

W. C. [unclear]
Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt, Co., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O. July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 2, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.

Where Jackson O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Corrected by P.H. Dec 18.05

* This organization subsequently became Co. B 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark: P VII. P 125 69.

Bradshaw

(856)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Corp., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for enlistment to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lauch

(858)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Smith
loop, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(858)

Lamb) Copyist.

8

5

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Corp, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

3rd Corp, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Laurel

(858)

Copyist.

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

Co. B, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29th June 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Bradshaw

(858)

Copyst.

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith
Corps, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital.*
Free April 1861.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858)

Copyist.

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

Corple, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in Hospital
at Portsmouth Va
wounded since
Sept 29.
Subler a/c 16.00*

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Corpl, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Hospital wounded.*

Free April 19, 1861

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

Corpl, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19/61.*

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858)

Copyist.

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

Co., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19'*
1861

Book mark:

G. F. M.

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

Corp, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(858)

G. F. W.

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Corp Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Detach at Fort
Anderson.*

Book mark:

G. J. M.

Copyist.

(858)

L | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith
Cop, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Ashtabula city, Sept 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *70* ⁹⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Due R. D. Thurman,*
sutler \$50. Wounded
in hip, Sept 29, 1864. Free
Apr. 19, 1861. The differ-
ence between \$70 per
month and a soldier

Book mark: *P.V.P. 122.60*
717.1881

(861)

G. Fox
(over) Copyist.

NO 356

JAN. 19

6267970

★1897★

Pay me from enlist-
ment to the 1st March,
1864

Smith, Willis G. ¹¹²⁵⁶

Co ~~A~~ 2, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6269506	26
2	6269536	27
3	6269622	28
4	6269703	29
5	6269778	30
6	6269857	31
7	6269939	32
8	6270019	33
9	6270122	34
10	6270230	35
11	6270331	36
12	6270437	37
13	6270538	38
14	6270637	39
15	9063526	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis C. Smith

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *King William Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Pike Co. O.*

By whom *Dr. Evans*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wounded Ser-*
geant April 15th
1864.

W. C. Smith
Copyist.

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willie C. Smith

Pike, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, O., Aug. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 21*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 13*, 1863.

Where *Pike Co., O*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark :

(856)

J. B. Jones
Copyist.

S 5 U.S.C.T.

Willis C. Smith

Corpl., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 21 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Aug 22, 1863.

Book mark:

(358)

J. P. Jones

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Willie C. Smith

Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. D. Jones

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Willis C. Smith

Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Willis S. Smith

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sgt. April 13/64

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Willis C. Smith

Reg't Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Payne

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Willie C. Smith
Serjt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19, 1861,*
Hospital sick
since Aug 20, 1864

Book mark:

W. W. Payne

(358)

Copyist.

5

5

U.S.C.T.

Willie C. Smith
Sergt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Serjeant, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 1, 61
Appointed Sergt. Apr
15, 1864

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre
Copyist.

(358)

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Willis C. Smith
Bergr, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 1, 1861*
Appointed Bergr
April 15, 1864

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre
Copyist.

(358)

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William C. Smith
Sergt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April, 1, 1861.
Appointed Sergt.
April 15, 1864

Book mark:

W. W. Payne
Copyist.

(358)

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Willis C. Smith
Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Sgt*
April 15, 1864.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Willis C. Smith

Sergt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop \$20.55 - Trans-
portation furnished May
31 and June 30, 1865.*

Book mark: _____

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Willie C. Smith

Serjt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5-*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$20.83 to be stopped for transportation when on furlough.*

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis C. Smith
Supt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City, N. C, Sept. 20 1865-

Muster-out to date *Sept. 20* 1865-

Last paid to *April 30*, 1865-

Clothing account:

Last settled *over* 186 ; drawn since \$ *114* ^{*21*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Appointed corporal*
Aug. 22, 1863, promoted
Supt April 15, 1864.
Stop \$31.55-Transportation

Book mark :

(361)

Chandler

Copyist.

1257
Sneed, Meredith

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6277876	26
2	6277984	27
3	6278083	28
4	6278182	29
5	6278276	30
6	6278372	31
7	6278471	32
8	6264972	33
9	9064516	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: CB. V. 12. P. 47

See also

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Meredith Sneed
 Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Brown Co. Ohio

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 19, 1865

Where Hillsboro

By whom Capt. J. H. Munk, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: of Sub Dis. Perry
 Tshp Fayette Co. 6th
 Dis. O. Mustered out
 by order of War Dept
 dated May 3 1865
 Bounty due \$100.
 Patient in U. S. Gen. Hos
 pital Fort Monroe Va
 Date of Muster out - June 23
 1865

O'Leary.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Mendith Sneed

Pr, Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1861, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment (Enrolled & mustered in Aug 19/64 at Hillsboro, O. for 1 yr.)

Book mark:

Prader

(858)

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Meredith Sneed
Pri, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr Sneed*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due from
enlistment date. Free
Apr 19. 61*

Book mark:

Drumly

(358)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Meredith Sneed
Pri, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1865.
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hoapl. Pay
due from date of enlist-
ment free Apr 19. 61

Book mark:

(358)

Dannelly

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Meredith Sneed

Pi, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.

See Apr 19. 61

Book mark:

Sonnely

(258)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Meredith Sneed

Plt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 15, 61. Absent sick. Pay due from date of enlistment.*

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(258)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Meredith Speed
Pr, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by order
of War Dept. June 23^d/65

Book mark: E. B. V. 12 P. 47

O. T. Taylor

(858)

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Meredith Smeed
 Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Mourse, Va June 23 1865.

Muster-out to date June 23 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 ⁴⁹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀

Remarks: Fifty seven Sub. Dis.
 Perry Township, Fayette
 Co. 6th Dist. Ohio County
 due \$100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ - Mustered
 out by order of War Dept.
 Dated May 3. 1865

Book mark V. 229 P. 210-76-505.308
 over

M. W. Sayre
 Copyist.

JAN. 19

6264372

★1891★

*Patient in U.S. Gen.
Hospital, Ft Monroe, Va*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Meredith Sneed

Pr, Co K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Carolina City N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 22^d 65, per Order War Dept., date May 3^d /65.

Book mark: 505.308 - V.229, P.210 (over)

O. T. Taylor

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 20

6278471

1891

76. - Discharged June 23^d
'65. E. B. O. 12 P. 47.

1258

Seward, Horace

Co B., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6266879	26
2	62669631	27
3	6267037	28
4	6267120	29
5	6267196	30
6	6267274	31
7	6267346	32
8	6267441	33
9	6267552	34
10	6267651	35
11	6267750	36
12	6267872	37
13	6268066	38
14	6265060	39
15	9063225	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB. 11P. 536*

See also

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace Sowards

D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years ; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Tanned*

Eyes *Brown* ; hair *Blue*

Where born *Wumburg, Va.*

Occupation *Furrier*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 3*, 186*3*.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *W. K. ...*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *From service*
1862. Discharged
June 19, 1865 for
Disability

(383g)

J. M. Cauley
Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Soward

Priv, Co., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O, July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 3*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 3*, 1863.

Where *Richmond.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

08

5

U.S.C.T.

Horace Sowards

Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *enlistment to Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lamb

(358)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Sowards

Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(858)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Horace Sowards

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(858)

Copyist.

8

5

U.S.C.T.

Horace Sowards

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mech & Capt, 1834.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(858)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Morris Sowards

Pvt

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29 June 30, 1864*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858)

Copy. st.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Horace Sowards

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Div. Hospit.*
Free April 61.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Sowards

Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sutler a/c 1400

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Sowards

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free April 19, '61*

Book mark: _____

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Lowards

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April. 19/61*

The difference between \$7.00 per month and a soldier's pay due from enlistment to the 30th March 1864.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abrae Sowards

Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19'*
1861

Book mark:

G. Fox

(858)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Abrae Howard

Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Discharged
June 19/65 for disability*

Book mark:

(858)

G. F. M.

Copyist.

S | 05 U.S.C.T.

Horace Sowards

Pt, Co B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldsbors June 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled July 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 27 ¹⁸/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Free Apl 19. 61
Patient in Hosp'l, M. O.
of service under G. O.
37 Hd. Qrs, Dept. N. C. May
5. 1865 he is entitled to
transpt. from place of disch.

Book mark: 411.701

(over)

J. H. Stewart
(349) Copyist.

NO 499

JAN. 19

6265060

☆1891☆

To place of enrollment

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Horace Howard
Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina Sept 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*
May 18 1865, Surgeons
certificate of disabili-
ty at Goldsboro N.C.

Book mark: *411.701. Dischar*

(361)

G. Fox
(over) Copyist.

NR 490

JAN. 19

6268066

☆1891☆

*ged June 17, 1865.
EP. 112. 536.*

corrected by Ed Safford E

1259

Sowers Joseph

Co. D., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 9 5 0 5	26
2	6 2 6 9 5 8 9	27
3	6 2 6 9 6 7 6	28
4	6 2 6 9 7 5 4	29
5	6 2 6 9 8 3 3	30
6	6 2 6 9 9 1 8	31
7	6 2 6 9 9 9 7	32
8	6 2 7 0 0 9 6	33
9	6 2 7 0 3 0 7	34
10	6 2 7 0 4 1 1	35
11	6 2 7 0 5 8 7	36
12	6 2 7 0 6 8 6	37
13	9 0 6 3 5 2 9	38
14	B-4-RCY-1868	39
15	S-42-RCY-1868	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: B.4 Vol. 5. R. 6. J. 1868, S. 42
Vol. 5. R. 6. J. 1868

See also

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**
James (?)
Joseph Somers
....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.
Complexion *black*
Eyes *black*; hair *black*.
Where born *Pike Co. Ohio*.
Occupation *gambler*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 3*, 186*8*.
Where *Pike Co. O.*
By whom *J. Jackson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

C. P. Rankin
(383g) Copyist.

J. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Savers
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, O., Aug. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 21, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 3*, 1863.

Where *Pike Co., O.*

Period 9 years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(356) *J. B. James* Copyist.

8

5

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Samers

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August 21 to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. D. Jones

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sowers

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. B. Jones Copyist.

S 5 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sawers
Pow., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. R. Jones Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Somers

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sowers
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May of June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Dayre

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sower
Pvt

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19, 1861

Book mark:

W. W. Payne

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sowers
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 1, 1861

Book mark:

(358)

W W Sayre
Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Powers

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Free Apr. 1, 1861*

Book mark:

W. W. Payne
(358) Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Powers

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dis app 1, 1861*

Book mark:

W. W. Dayre

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sowers
Pot, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Sowers
J.S., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Chandler

(358) Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sowers
For, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sowers
Pvt, Co D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 98 59 / 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: due R. D. Kuhn, letter,
\$5.00

Absent in Hospital
over

Book mark B. 4. Vol. 5. R. C. T. 1868, 201,
1881. S. 42. Vol. 5. R. C. T. 1868, 367, 180

Chandler

(861)

Copyist.

S. 5. We D.

Joseph Dowers,
Private, Co. A., 5 Reg't We D.

NOTATION.

Book mark: B. H. R. P. 1868.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Jan'y 20*, 1868.

Call from

~~returned with report.~~

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

A. M. Muzzey Copyist.

(475)

S. 1 5" U.S.A.
 Joseph Savers
 , Co. D , 5th Reg't U.S.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S. 42 R. 6. J. 1868.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491) E. P. Conzavier Copyist.

Sawors, Joseph

Co. *D*, *5* Reg't *USC Inf*

(**PHILIPPINE WAR**)
(**Philippine Insurrection.**)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assign- ment Cards }	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service <i>/</i>	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation

Priv. Joseph Lowers
Co. H, 5th Regt. U.S. Col. & Cavalry

Priv. Joseph Lowers,
Co. H, 5th Regt. U.S. Col. & Cavalry.

~~Attest~~

Discharged Sept. 30, 1865, by Lieut
David L. Gray, 5th U.S. Cavalry,
Vet. Co. M. 10th A. C.

Issued Oct. 11, 1865, by Lieut
Rowley

[Faint signature]

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL

WASHINGTON

1865

2

General Head Quarters, State of Ohio,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Columbus, Oct 10, 1865.

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal General's Office with the records received from the Chief Clerk of the State of Ohio.

It is Hereby Certified, that the Muster-out Roll of Co. D, 5
Reg't C. W. U. S. I. shows that Joseph Sowers was
 enlisted on the 3 day of Aug 1863, at Pike Co
 Ohio, by John Jackson, and was mustered into the
 U. S. service as a Private in said Company, for the
 period of 3 years, from the 21 day of Aug 1863,
 at Camp. Delaware, by Leut Phisterer
 U. S. A., Mustering Officer; that he was last paid by Maj.
Halliday to include April 30 1865;
 that the distance from place of discharge home is _____ miles;
 that his clothing account was ~~last~~ settled never settled 186 _____;
 that he has since drawn clothing to the amount of \$ 115.14;
 that the amount of bounty due him is \$ 100.00, and that there is to be
 stopped against his pay the amount of \$ _____ for _____
 The remark opposite his name is Free April 19th 1861

Co Mustered out }
Sept 20th 1865, }

J. O. Searcy
Assistant Adjutant General, Ohio.

General Head Quarters, State of Ohio,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Columbus,

Oct 10

, 1865.

It is Hereby Certified, that the Muster-out Roll of Co. D, 5
 Reg't C. V. U. S. I. shows that Joseph Sowers was
 enlisted on the 3 day of Aug 1863, at Pike Co
 Ohio, by John Jackson, and was mustered into the
 U. S. service as a Private in said Company, for the
 period of 3 years, from the 21 day of Aug 1863,
 at Camp. Delaware, by Lieut Phisterer
 U. S. A., Mustering Officer; that he was last paid by Maj.
 Halliday to include April 30 1865;
 that the distance from place of discharge home is _____ miles;
 that his clothing account was ~~last~~ settled never settled 186 _____;
 that he has since drawn clothing to the amount of \$ 115.14;
 that the amount of bounty due him is \$ 100.00, and that there is to be
 stopped against his pay the amount of \$ _____ for _____
 The remark opposite his name is Free April 19th 1864.

This paper was found in the files of the Provost
 Marshal General's Office with the records received
 from the Chief Clerk of the State of Ohio.

Co Mustered out }
 Sept 20th 1865, }

J. O. Bennett
 Assistant Adjutant General, Ohio.

Shangler, Basil S.

Co B-Reg. 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2^d Lieutenant. Adjutant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264380	26	42730111
2	6266980	27	42730415
3	6267062	28	
4	6267140	29	
5	6267217	30	
6	6267293	31	
7	6267369	32	
8	6264973	33	
9	6264381	34	
10	6267476	35	
11	6267579	36	
12	6267678	37	
13	6267778	38	
14	6265460	39	
15	6268024	40	
16	6265470	41	
17	9428600	42	
18	068-ET-1863	43	
19	30913114	44	
20	30914606	45	
21	30914608	46	
22	30913668	47	
23	40760115	48	
24	425551037	49	
25	425551064	50	

Book Mark: { 604 b. 2. 86 with
068-ET-1863.

See also 1 Ohio Infy

s.o.s. to Otto Miller & Hayden, Miller,
& Co., Investment Bonds, Union
Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, O.
M.F. 11/5/41.

Ed Safford

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Basil S. Spangler

2^d Lt., Co. B, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2nd Lieut.

Date of appointment Oct. 30 1863.

Remarks: Mustered Nov.

14/63

Warren

S | 5 cluf | U.S.C.T.

Basil S. Spangler

2 Lt, Co., 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Columbus, O., Nov. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 14, 1863.

Where Columbus,

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

M. Anderson

(336)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Basil S. Spangler

2^d Lt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(858)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Basil S. Spangler

2nd Lt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(858)

Copyst.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Basil S. Spangler

2nd Lt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Laub

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Basil S. Spangler

2^d Lt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Moeh & apl, 1334.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

B. S. Spangler

2nd Lt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 24 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858)

Copyist.

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bazil S. Spangler
2nd Lieut Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Flesh wound in arm by sharpshooter July 30, 1864. In Hospital Annapolis, Md.*

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858)

Copyist.

S 1 5 | U.S.C.T.

B. S. Sprangler
2nd, Co. B, 5th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Officers U. S. A. Hospital,**
(Branch of Division No. 1 G. H.)

at **Annapolis, Md.,**

for July + Aug, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Aug 22, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Retd. to duty Aug 31/64

Book mark :

Cass

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Basil S. Spangler
2 Lt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Officers U. S. A. Hospital,**
(Branch of Division No. 1 G. H.)

at **Annapolis, Md.,**

for July + Aug, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Aug 22, 1864

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

*Bassel in pres. col.

Book mark: _____

Cass

S 1 5 USCT
P. J. Spangler
2d Lt 5 USCT

Return

of the Post of Annapolis, Md., and camps in its vicinity,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864,

dated _____, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: *Gain Provisional Battalion, Ordered to report for light duty to Col A R Root*

Book mark: _____

K. W. H. H.

(546)

Copyist.

S 1 5 USPT
G. J. Spangler
2d Lt 5 US P. T.

Return

of the Post of Annapolis, Md., and camps in its vicinity,

for the month of Sept, 1864,
dated _____, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Loss Ordered to Report
to US. Genl Hosp Annapolis
Md

Book mark: _____

(546)

J. W. Wise

Copyist.

S 1 5- USCT

B. S. Spangler
2 Lieut. 5th USCT

Return

of Camp Parole, near Annapolis, Md.,
for the month of Sept, 1864,
dated Sept 30, 1864,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Provisional Battalion
Gen. Ordered to report for
light duty.

Loss. Ordered to report to US Gen
Hospital Annapolis Md.

Book mark: _____

G. M. Rowan

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Basil Spangler

2nd Lt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Bradshaw

(858)

Copyist.

S | *5* | *U. S. C. T.*

B. S. Spangler
2 Lt, Co. *B*, *5* Reg't *U. S. C. T.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Officers U. S. A. Hospital,**
(Branch of Division No. 1 G. H.)

at **Annapolis, Md.,**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Aug 22*, 186 *4*.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *Ret'd to duty*
Sept 1/64

Book mark:

J. Thomas

S | 5 | U.S.C.S.

B. J. Spangler
24th Co. B, 5th Reg't U.S.C.S.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Officers U. S. A. Hospital,**
(Branch of Division No. 1 G. H.)

at **Annapolis, Md.,**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When *Sept 21*, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *Ret'd to duty*
Sept 29/64

Book mark :

J. N. Thomas

(348)

Copyist.

S 1 5 USCT

S. Spangler,
1st Lieut 5th USCT.

Return

of Camp Parole, near Annapolis, Md.,

for the month of Oct, 1864,

dated Oct 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
 named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Guin, Ordered to report
to Col A. R. Root for light duty,

Loon, Ordered to report to
Regiment for duty,

Book mark: _____

G. M. Row

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Basil Spangler

1st Lt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Lt.
Nov 23, 1864, and
not yet mustered in.*

Book mark:

Bradshaw

S | 5 clup | U.S.C.T.

Basil S. Spangler

1 Lt, Co., 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Varina, Va, Jan 3, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1864

Where Varina, Va

Period ^{unexpired term} 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted from 2 Lt. vice Griffith discharged.
 Mustered for the unexpired term of his original muster on the provisions of Commission of Major Gen. Butler dated Nov. 3/64.
 (over)

Book mark :

M. S. Anderson

JAN. 19

6264381

01891*

*First Muster dated Nov. 14/63.
This muster expires Nov. 13/66.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Basie S Spangler
2 Lieut, Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warina, Va Jan 3, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 30, 186 4.

Last paid to Nov 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks Mustered out
on Promotion

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre
Coppist.

(348)

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Basil S Spangler
1st Lt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due for Comdg
Co for the months
of July, Oct., Nov.,
Decr., Jan'y. & Feb.*

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Basil S. Angler

1st Lt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due for*
condg. \$ for 2 months
of July, October, No-
vember & December
1864 & January, February,
March, & April 1865

Book mark:

G. Fox

(858)

Copyist.

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Basil Spangler

1st Lt.; Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due for Comdg
Co. for July & October, Novem-
ber & December 1864 and
Jan. Feb. March, April,
May, & June 1865*

Book mark:

G. Fox

(358)

Copyist.

S | 5

U.S.C.T.

Basil S Spangler

Rank *Adj't*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due as Comp. Com-
mander for the months of
July Oct. Nov, & Dec. /64.
and Jan. Feb. March. Apr.
May June & July /65. Ap-
pointed adj't Aug 1 /65.*

Book mark:

Spangler

8 1 5 U.S.C.T.

Basel S. Spangler

2^d Lt

1st Lt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.
Adjutant

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1863. Present. Reported for
duty Nov 21. 63

Dec 1863 + Jan 1864. Present

Feb. 1864. Present. Until Oct 30. 63

mus. Nov 14. 63. Held on mily
comnd per S.O. no. 48 Feb 17. 64

st 2 Dept Va & N.C.

Mar to June 1864. Present. On
extra or special duty at Regt

Ad 2nd per S.O. 47 Mar 14

Regt Ad 2nd - Signs Returns
as Actg Adjt.

July 1864. Absent, wounded in
Hosp since July 31. 64

Aug & Sept 1864. Absent at

Camp Parole Annapolis Md

per S.O. 224 Ad 2nd Dept

Va & N.C. Aug 16. 64

Oct 1864. Present. date of com

Oct 30. 63 date of muster Nov 1. 63

(over)

Book mark:

J N Hammer

(546)

Copyist.

JAN. 21.

40760115

1899.

Nov 1864 (1st Lt.) Present
 Appointed 1st Lt per S.O. 241
 2nd Sept Va + N.C. Nov 2. 64
 Date of Commission Nov 27. 64
 Date of muster - not mustered
 Dec. 1864 To Apr 1865. Present
 May 1865. Absent on leave of
 absence per S.O. no -
 June + July 1865. Present
 Aug 1865 (Adjutant) Present

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Basil Spangler
1st Lt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Ad-*
jutant Aug 1st 1865

Book mark : _____

(361)

G. Fox
Copyist.

S | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

Basil S. Spangler.

Rank *Adj.*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Carolina City N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 20, 1865.*

Last paid to *Jan 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Pay due as Com. B Commander*
for the months of July Oct. Nov. & Dec. /64.
and for Jan Feb. Mch. Apr. May June & July
1865. Pay due as Adj. since
Aug /65.

Book mark: *604 CT. 86*

Somers

(360)

Copyist.

S | 5 | 1/5

Baril S. Spangler

2^d Lt., Co. 5 Reg't 1st Inf. Prop.

NOTATION

Book mark: { O. 68. E. J. 1863 } 1886 with

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 14th, 1888.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

See also C. E. 1st Div 70s

A. M. Muzzey Copyist.

(475)

Spangler, B. S.

Lt. Co. B

5th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

17

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates <i>1</i>
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>3</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>1</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>2</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>4</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

S. 2. Wa. Br. Brigade U.S.C.T. 1864
Hd. Qrs 5th U.S.C.T.
Jan 26th 1864.

Sgt. H. D. ...
Sns 15
Spangler, Basil S.
2nd Lt. Co 93. 5th U.S.C.T.

Application for
Leave of Absence

Company Officers

Present for Duty
On detached duty 24
On Leave of Absence 2
1

Approved & respectfully forwarded
ed G. M. Mustlett
Lieut. Col.
Company 5th U.S.C.T.

At. H. D. ...
Recd Reg Hd. Qrs. Jan 26th 1864.

Wa. Br. Brigade U.S.C.T.
Yorktown Va. Jan 26th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Myl. A. Duncan
Lieut. Col.
Hd. Br. U.S. Arce
Yorktown Va
Jan 27, 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
G. M. Mustlett
Lieut. Col.

S. O. No 29 - 1.

Basil S. Spangler
Lieut. 5th U.S.C.T.

Camp Near Yorktown Va January 26th 1864

Sir:

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for "Twenty Days" to commence upon the return of Captain G. C. Fabron of this Regiment.

For the purpose of visiting Cleveaud, Ohio, on account of information I have just received of the dangerous illness of a member of my family.

I have not received a leave of absence for any period since joining the Regiment.

Captain Carl Von Heintze and 1st Lieutenant Eugene F. Bates are both serving with the Company to which I am attached, and my services can readily be spared for the period desired.

Very Respectfully Your Obedient Servant

Basil S. Spangler

2nd Lt. 5th W. of Colored Troops

Major R. S. Davis

Assistant Adjutant General

Department of Virginia and North Carolina

Basil S. Shaugle
Leave of Absence

1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025

Dept Order

No 29

Leave of absence for
Fossil & Spangler

2 Lt.

2/2

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va., July 29th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,)

No. 29

I

EXTRACT.

Leaves of Absence to go out of the Department are hereby granted to the following named Officers:

Basil Spangler 2^d Lt. 5th U.S.C.T. for twenty
(20) days

By Command of Major General BUTLER:

Henry J. Schroeder

L. H. [unclear] Assistant Adjutant General.

To C.O. 5th U.S.C.T.
thru Gen. [unclear]

Officers Gen Hospital
Dept of Va S. A. C.
August 7th 1864

B. S. Spangler
Lieut. 5th U.S.C.

2nd Lt B. S. Spangler 5th U.S.C.

Application for leave of absence
for twenty (20) days



Headquarters 11th U.S.C. Camp

S.O. No. 224-4-1864

Faint handwritten notes in the top left corner, possibly including a date and name.

Officers Genl Hospital
Dept of Va^{re} D.C.
August 9th 1864

Major
I have the honor to apply for a leave of
absence for twenty (20) days to visit my home on
the grounds set forth in the accompanying Certificate

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
Basit S. Spangler
2nd Lt 5th Regt

Major J. S. Davis
Asst Capt Genl
Dept of Va^{re} D.C.

Officers Gen Hospital
Dept of Va to N. C.
August 9th 1864

E. M. Keenan Asst Surg Maj Army

Certificate of disability in the case of
2nd Lt B. S. Spangler 5th U. S. C. Troop

2nd Lt. B. S. Spangler, of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Cavalry having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence. I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that he has suffered from Gun Shot Wound (Flesh) of Right Arm - has been incapacitated for duty past ten (10) days, and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than twenty (20) days.

The leave is not necessary to recovery.

Dated at Officers Gen Hospital
 Dept of Va and N. C.
 this 9th day of August 1864

E. M. Callan
 Asst Surg U.S. Army
 In charge of Hospital

August 16, 1864.

Spangler, B. J. Capt
Det. 5th U.S. C. T., or-
dered to Camp Parole,
Annapolis, Md.

Dept Order

224

(Copy)

Head Quarters Dept. Va. & N. C.,
In the Field, Va., August 16, 1864.

Special Orders

No. 224.

Extract.

4. In compliance with Special Orders No. 225,
Par. 56, War Department, Adjutant General's Office, the
following named Officers will proceed to Annapolis,
Md., reporting on their arrival, to Col. A. R. Root com-
manding Camp Parole:

2nd Lieut. B. S. Spangler, 5th W. S. I. T.

By command of Maj. Gen. Butler.

(Signed) R. S. Davis,

Maj. & Asst. Adj. Genl.

Head Quarters 18th Army Corps.
In the Field, Va., August 16, 1864.

Official:

(Sd) Theodore Read,
Maj. & A. A. G.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Spangler, P. S.	1 Lt.	5	USA			C. I. Md	79	143		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Returned from Hospital & assigned to duty Oct. 3. 64 Sent to Regt Oct. 7/64
 In Hosp Div No 1 Annapolis Md for treatment Sept 5 1964
 Copied by P. S. J.

O. H. Amariolo Ma.
Sept. 29th 1864

Vanderkuff B. A.
Surg. U. S. A.

Directo 1st Lt. B. S.
Spangler 5th W. S. G. S.
to report at these Hd.
Qrs.

223. Ex. 2, to Col. Root,

Officers' Hospital, Middle Department,

Annapolis, Md. *Sept. 29th 1864.*

Colonel:

In compliance with ^{your} instructions contained in ~~P. O. No.~~

~~258, War Dept, A. G. O., Washington, Aug. 2d, 1864,~~ I have the honor to

direct the following named Officer to report to you, he being considered fit for ^{light} duty:

1st *S* *W* *S* *P* *o* *u* *n* *g* *l* *e* *r* *S* *W* *C* *H*

Very Respectfully,

Yours Obed't Serv't,

J. S. S. S.

Col. A. R. Root,

94th N. Y. Vet. Vols.,

Surgeon U. S. Vols., in charge.

Commanding Post, Annapolis, Md.

Head Quarters 5th U.S. Inf. Regt
Oct 20th 1864

923 3rd Div. 18th A.C. 1864

Very O.C.

Major Comdg 5th U.S. Inf.
C. G. - 18th A.C. - 1864
Recommends Second Lieut
Basil S. Sprueller 5th U.S. Inf. for
promotion to the vacancy caused
by the resignation of First Lieut
C. W. Griffith 5th U.S. Inf.

✓ 923 (Va + N.C.) 1864

app. v. c.
ct. 233

Head Quarters 5th U.S. Inf. Regt
Head 3rd Div. 18th A.C. October 20th 1864
Head 5th U.S. Inf. Regt Oct 20th 1864

Hd. Qrs. 2nd Brigade
3rd Division, 18th A.C.
In the Field, Oct 20/64.
Respectfully forwarded.

A. G. Kraper
Col. Comdg. Brigade

Head Quarters 3rd Div. 18th A.C.
In the Field, Va. Oct. 20. 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Col. H. H. Colman
Col. Comdg.

Head Qrs. 18th A.C.
Oct 20. 1864

Respectfully forwarded

G. Watzel
3rd Maj Gen
Comdg

Make the abstr. if entered
to it by seniority
W.S.

His Ltrs 5th Regt Cav.

Oct 21st 1864.

St Col. B. W. Smith.

A. A. G. Dept. Va. & D. C.

Sir.

1st Lieut. B. W. Griffith.

Yellie has resigned his commission in this regt and leaves a vacancy to which I respectfully recommend 2nd ^{lieut} Basil D. Spangler. Lt Spangler has been with the regt since its organization and has shown himself a capable and zealous officer. He has commanded a company about half the time he has served in the regt, and always with credit to himself. In front of Petersburg, in an engagement with the enemy, he was severely wounded in the arm. His gallantry and bravery are to be envied. Perhaps it is incongruous enough to say that

This company in command is
one of the best and most ef-
ficient in the regt and that it is
most indebted to St Hagen for
it. I earnestly recommend
his promotion for the above
considerations.

Very Respectfully -

Gen Abel Smith -

J. C. Terry

Major General

Commanding

His Honor
Nov 25 1864
S. 181, 3rd Division 18th Ab. 1864

Spangler Basil S.

1st Lieut 5th U.S. A.
S-352 (18th Army Corps) 1864

Commends his acceptance of
an appointment as 1st Lieut
in 5th U.S. Arty. States that
he is 21 years of age and
was born in Cleveland, O.

1206 2nd Brig. 3rd Div. 18th Ab. 1864

Headquarters 5th U.S. A.
Nov 28 1864

Respectfully forwarded
William R. Craigie
Major Comd'g

HEADQUARTERS 18th ARMY CORPS,
IN THE FIELD, VA., November 29th 1864.

Respectfully forwarded.

G. Nugent
MAJOR-GENERAL COMMANDING.

Head Quarters 2nd Brig 3rd Div. 18th A. C.
In the field Va. Nov. 28th 1864

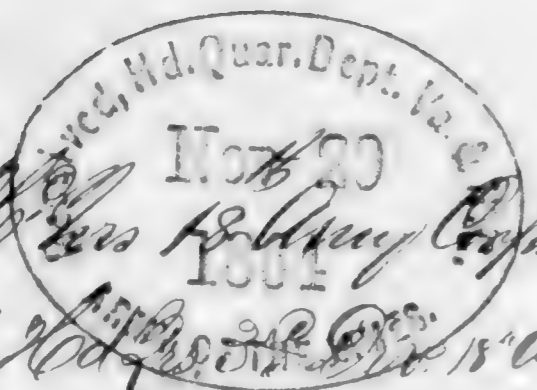
Respectfully forwarded
George G. Paper
Brigadier General Comd'g

Same commission

Head Quarters 3rd Div. 18th A. C.
In the field Va. Nov. 29 1864

Respectfully forwarded
C. J. Paine
Brig Genl
Comd'g

Recd. Hd. Quarters 18th Army Corps Nov 29 1864
Recd. Hd. Quarters 3rd Div. 18th A. C. Nov 29 1864
Recd. Hd. Quarters 2nd Brig 3rd Div. 18th A. C. Nov 28 1864
Regt Hd. Quarters 5th U.S. A.
Nov 28 1864



Chapin's Form Va No 254864

Sir:

I have the honor to forward herewith my acceptance of the appointment of 1st Lieut in the 5th U.S. Cavalry and I would respectfully request that my commission be sent to me in order that I may be mustered.

I am 21 years of age and was born in Cleveland Ohio of which state I am a permanent resident

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Basib. S. Shawler

2nd Lt. 5th Cavalry

Capt Isaac S. Salyer

Asst Adjt Genl

Dept Va and W.C.

Special Order No. 51
Department of War

B. S. Spangler

Granting Leave of Absence
to Lt. Spangler

Lt.

Orders

Head Quarters Department of North Carolina,

ARMY OF THE OHIO,

Raleigh N.C. May 7 1865

Special Orders,
No. 51.

[EXTRACT.]

* * * * *

1. Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days and for the reason set opposite their respective names:

Lieut R. S. Shanger 5th U.S.C. (Thirty (30) days
With permission to go beyond the limits
of this Department.

* * * * *

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL SCHOFIELD:

Assistant Adjutant General.

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to Leaves of Absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person with his command, and not at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment, or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a medical officer of the army, made in the usual form and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must be sworn to before a civil magistrate, may be substituted. Extensions of leave are not granted in orders.

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations.

C. C. S. U.S.C.

Hd Qrs 3rd Div. 10th A.C.

Goldboro N.C.

May 30th 1865

C. 21 - 2nd B. 3rd B. 10th A.C. - 1865

C. 38. 3rd Div. 10th A.C. 1865

Capt J. B.

Lieut Col 3rd U.S. Co.

Makes report concerning
Lieut B. S. Shaugler 5th U.S. Co.

Hd Qrs, 2nd Div, 3rd Div, 10th A.C.
Goldboro, N.C.; May 31st /65

Respectfully forwarded.

Saml. A. Duncan

Brig. Genl. Camp.

Head Quarters 3rd Div. 10th A.C.

Goldboro N.C. June 3 1865

Respectfully forwarded

A. J. Paine

Brig. Genl.

Head Qrs 10th A.C.

Raleigh, June 15 1865

Respy forwarded.

A. Ames.

Brig. Maj. Genl.

Recd. Hd. Qrs. 3rd Div. 10th A.C. May 31 1865

Hd Qrs. 2nd B. 3rd B. 10th A.C. May 30 1865

Report of Absent Officers of 5th U.S.C. as required
by Par I Gen Order 2089 H^q 2^d Dept N. Ca.

Name	Rank	Station	Remarks
David S. Spangler	1 st Lieutenant	Cleveland Ohio	Absent with Leave from S.O. No 51 H ^q 2 ^d Dept N. Ca. May 27 th 1865

I certify on honor that the above is a correct transcript from the
records of the 5th U.S.C. Troops

J. S. Locke
Lieut. Col. Commanding

1261

Spec. Nelson

Co —, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264624	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Spear

Appears with rank of *Rec't* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Camp Delaware Aug 27, 1864.

Where born *Bedford, Va*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 3*, 1864

Where enlisted *Gallipolis*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft 10 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Delaware*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Gallipolis Tp, Gallia*

Co., 11 Dist, Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

not borne in hole of Lt

Book mark:

Saxton

Opmer. Galm J.

Co. H., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Lieutenant | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 4 3 8 3	26
2	6 2 7 4 7 6 4	27
3	6 2 7 4 8 4 8	28
4	6 2 7 5 0 0 9	29
5	6 2 7 5 9 6 0	30
6	6 2 6 4 9 7 4	31
7	6 2 6 4 3 8 4	32
8	6 2 7 7 3 8 5	33
9	6 2 7 7 4 6 7	34
10	6 2 7 7 5 5 0	35
11	6 2 7 7 6 3 1	36
12	6 2 7 7 7 8 5	37
13	6 2 7 8 4 5 8	38
14	9 4 2 8 6 1 7	39
15	9 4 2 8 6 2 4	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *J. 17 v. 10 b. J. 74*

See also

Q4. 2027719
Q4. 2029864

Ed Safford

S 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

C. F. Spear

1st Lieut, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut

Date of appointment Aug. 13 1863.

Remarks: Mustered Aug.
25/63

Warren

S. S. S. | S. S. S. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Speer

1st, Co., 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, Oct 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1863.

Where Camp Delaware

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointment dated Aug 13, 1863, received Aug 15, 1863 and accepted Aug 19, 1863.

Book mark:

M. D. Andrews

(336)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

C. J. Speer

1st Lieut., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 3/ 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Commanded Company from Sept. 30/63 to Oct. 3/63 Appointed 1st Lt Aug. 13/63 Accepted Aug. 19/63 Reported for duty Aug. 25/63

Book mark :

J. E. Fuller

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Clum J. Speer

1st Lt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Relieved from duty with the Regt. by Special Order No. War Department December to take charge of Co. K now being raised in Ohio*

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(358)

Copyist.

S | *5* | **U.S.C.T.**

C. T. Spear

Capt., Co. *A*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of appointment *Dec. 9* 186*3*.

Remarks: *Mustered Dec. 21*
1863

Warren

S | *5* | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Speer
Lieut, Co. _____, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Dec 20, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Dec 20, 1863

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *W. O. in order to accept a commission as Captain in the 5 U.S. C. I. in accordance with O. O. of which the following is a copy*

Book mark: _____

over

W. W. Sayre
 Copyist.

JAN. 19

6264974

1897

Special Orders, War Dept
No 542 } ago Wash. Dec. 10.
1863.

Extract.

13 1st Lieut Calvin Speer 5th
U.S.C.T. is hereby relieved
from duty with his Regt.
in the field and will re-
port in person without
delay to the Governor of
the State of Ohio for duty
with Co K. of his Regt.
now organizing at Dela-
ware, Ohio.

By order of the Sec. of War.
(Signed) E. D. Townsend
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

He also presents his appoint-
ment as Capt dated Dec 7, 63
(Signed) Edward M. Stanton
Secretary of War

S | Talup | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Speer

Capt., Co. _____, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Columbus Ohio, Dec 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 21, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ohio

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Special Orders of War Dept. Adj. Gen. Office dated Dec 7/63, of which the following is a copy.

Special orders, War Dept. No. 542 Adj. Gen. Office (over)

Book mark :

M. Andrews

(336)

• Copyist.

JAN. 19

6264384

★1891★

Washington, D. C. Dec 7, 1863
Extract,

13, 1st Lieut Calvin Speer
5th U.S. Colored Troops is
hereby relieved from duty
with his Regt. in the field
and will report in person
without delay to the Governor
of the State of Ohio for duty
Company H of his Regiment
now organizing at Delaware,
Ohio.

By order of the Secretary of War
(Signed) E. W. Townsend,
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

He also presented his appointment
as Capt. Dec 7, 1863.
(Signed) Edward M. Stanton, Secretary
of War.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Speer
 Capt., Co. *H* 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O., Jan 15, 1864

Muster-in to date *Dec 31, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *December 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Appointment*
War Dept. Dec. 9th 1863.
Mustered by Capt. Co
Otis, 4th U.S. Cavalry
at Columbus O. Dec
21st, 1863

Book mark: _____

D P Webster

(856)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin P. Speer

1st Lt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt. Dec. 7/63. and transferred to Co. K 5th M.S.C.I. Was not officially notified until after date of last muster.*

Book mark:

J. J. Hammond
Copyist.

(358)

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin J Spur
Capt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Dated Feb 29th, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Promoted from
1st Lieut. of Co. H to
Capt. of Co. K, Dec 7th,
1863. Accepted the promo-
tion Dec. 20th 1863. Re-
ported for duty and
mustered in Dec. 21st
1863*

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358)

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin J. Spurr
Capt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Absent with leave
for twenty days from
the 21st of April 1864.*

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(858)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Abner J. Spear
Capt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Absent with out
leave for twenty days
from the 27th day of
June*

Book mark:

E. P. Miller

(358)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Calvin J. Spur

Capt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Dis honorably dis-
missed the U.S.
Service August 25,
1864*

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(358)

Copyist

S | **5** U.S.C.T.

Calvin T. Spear
1st Lt., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City, N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Captain*
of Co. "K" Dec. 7 '63.

Book mark : _____

Wm. H. Scott

(361)

Copyist.

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin T. Spear
Capt, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City, Mo. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Dishonorably dismissed*
from the service of the United
States per Special Order No. 229.
Dept. of Va. & N.C. date Aug.
24/64.

Book mark: *D. V. 10, C. T. 74.*
(over)

O. T. Taylor

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 20

6278458

018910

1532. C.P. 78. July 17, 1864
held as date of termination of
service as an officer of
Colored Troops. P. 42 Vol.
10. C.P. 1873.

Speer, Calvin J.

Capt, Co. *5th Regt U.S.C. Inf.*

18 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates <i>5</i>
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>9</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>1</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports <i>1</i>
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Office Supt-Hosp
Columbus. O. Nov 31 1867

Walter D.

Surgeon U.S.
Supt-Hosp

Certificate of Disability
of Lt-Spur U.S.C.S.

Office Superintendent of Hospitals,

Columbus, O, Nov 21st 1863.

I certify that I have carefully examined Lt-Speer 5th U.S. Colonel's Regt - who was this day ordered by Military Comd to report to me for treatment, and find that he is suffering from irritation of Kidneys and other Urinary organs. The result of cold and in consequence thereof is unfit for duty.

I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than twenty (20) days.

D. Stanton
Surgeon U.S.
Supt Hospital

Office Supt Hosp
Columbus. O. Nov 21/86

Walter D 338
Surgeon U.S.
Supt-Hosp

Certificate of Disease
of Lt-Speer 5th U.S.
C.I.

Med Arch

Office Superintendent of Hospitals,

Columbus, O., Apr 21st 1863.

I certify that I have ~~this day~~
 carefully examined Dr Speer 6th
 U S Col^d Inf, who was ^{this day} ordered by
 Mil. Com^d to report to me for treatment,
 and find that he is suffering
 from irritation of kidneys and
 other urinary organs the result
 of cold, and in consequence thereof
 is unfit for duty.

I further declare my belief that
 he will not be able to resume his
 duties in a less period than
 30 days.

D. Stanton

W. A. Amer House
 Col, C,

S. 19. 6. T. 1863,

Columbus Ohio. Nov 24th / 63,

C. T. Speer,

1st Lt 5th U. S. C. Troop

Forwards Surgeons Certificate
of Disability

1 Enclosure.

Recd. A. S. O. Nov 27th / 63

Columbus Ohio Nov 27. 1863
To the Adjutant General
U. S. A.

General

Please find inclosed
Surgeon Certificate of my Disability

Very respectfully
your most Obedt Servt
W. F. Speers 1st Lieut
5th Regt U. S. C.

Spur Calvin
Lh. S. N. B. C. P.

{

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 542. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 7th, 1863.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

13. 1st Lieutenant *Calvin Speer*, 5th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby relieved from duty with his regiment in the field, and will report in person, without delay, to the Governor of the State of Ohio, for duty with Company "K," of his regiment, now organizing at Delaware, Ohio.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Maj. Foster

Handwritten text in cursive script, likely a signature or date, possibly reading "Handwritten text" and "Handwritten text Dec. 11/63".

A. 39. 11

11

Washington D.C.
Dec 7 1863

Special Order
No 542 Part 13.

Lieut Spear 5th U.S.
Cavalry detached from
his Regt and ordered
to Ohio ^{on} duty
with Co K of his Regt.

Dec 7 1863

War Department Adjutant Genl Office
Washington D.C. Dec 7th 1863

Special Order }
No 542 }

Extract

13. 1st Lieutenant Calvin Spear 5th
U.S. Colored Troops is hereby relieved from duty with
his Regiment in the field and will report in person
without delay to the Governor of the State of Ohio for duty
with Company "K" of his Regiment, now organizing at
Delaware, Ohio.

By Order of the Secretary of War
(Sgd) C. D. Townsend
Asst Adjt Genl

Official Copy
Esqr W. Thurston
Asst Adjt Genl

Official
(Sgd) C. D. Townsend
Asst Adjt Genl

Office Supt-Office 9
Columbus, O. Dec 1/1863

Stanton D. 338
Long use
Supt-Keeps

Certificate of Discharge
of Lt-Spencer D. S. D

5-11-63

Med. Cert

Office Superintendent of Hospitals,

Columbus, O., Dec 4th 1863.

I certify that I have carefully examined St. Ives 5th U. S. Col Infantry, who was ordered by military commander on the 21st day of Nov 1863. to report to me for treatment - and find that he is suffering from irritation of ^{other urinary organs} Kidneys, and in consequence thereof is unfit for duty.

I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than twenty (20) days

D. Stanton

Surgeon U. S.

Supt. Hospitals

Capt. C. T. Spear
Leave of Absence.
Dept Order
No 102

1864

Capt.

C. T. Spear

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va., April 12th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 102 }

I

EXTRACT.

Leaves of Absence to go out of the Department are hereby granted to the following named Officers:

Capt. C. J. Spurr 5th U.S.C.S. for twenty (20) days

x x x x x
~~_____~~

By Command of Major General BUTLER:

Henry Johnson

Assistant Adjutant General.

To C.O. 5th U.S.C.S.
Thos. Geo. Weston

G. T. Spear
Capt. 5 U.S.C.

Officers Gen. Hospital
Fort Monroe Va
S-212-1807 June 24th 1864

Capt G. T. Spear 5th U.S.C. Troops
Application for leave of absence for
thirty (30) days

M.D. Dept. Va A.C.
St. Marks Va 25 June 1864

Approved and respectfully
forwarded.

E. M. Gillan

Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

of Asst. Med. Dir. Dept. V.

7th 1864

In. S. O. Dept. V. A.C.
In the file
26th June 1864

Respectfully forwarded approved
by
Charles M. Formick
Surgeon U.S.A.
Asst. Dir.



Recd. M.D. Dept. V. A.C. June 26th 1864
Recd. M.D. Dept. V. A.C. June 26th 1864

S.O. 174 Jan I 1864

Officers Gen Hospital
Dept Va & N. C. Fort Monroe Va

June 24th 1864

Major

I have the honor to apply for leave of absence for twenty (20) days to visit my home on the grounds set forth in the accompanying certificate.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

A. J. Spear

Capt Co K. 5th U. S. C. Troops

Major R. S. Davis
Asst Adjt General
Dept of Va & N. C.

Officers Gen Hospital
Fort Monroe Va
June 24th 1864

S. G.

1864.

George Bayles A. A. Surgeon

Certificate of disability in the case of
Capt E. S. Spear Co 5th Regt V C Troops

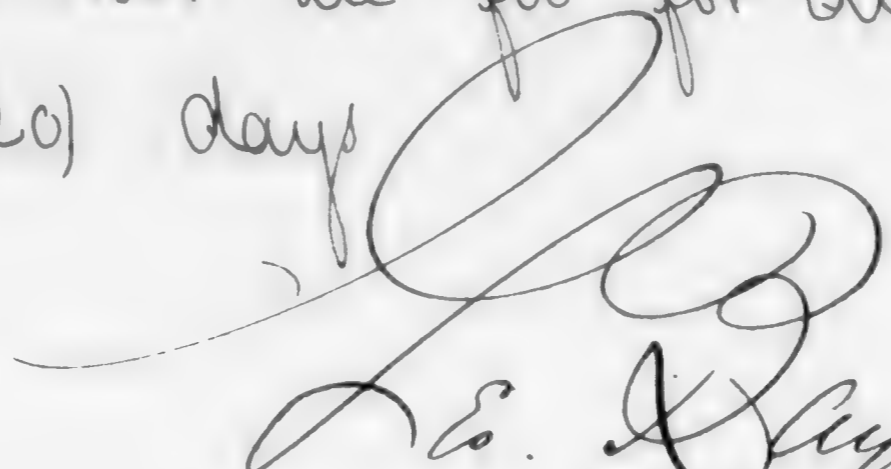
S. 7th Feb. 1864 M.D. DORNE

[Faint, illegible handwritten text in the left column]

[Faint, illegible handwritten text in the right column]

Officers Gen Hospital Dept Va + N. C.
Fort Monroe Va June 24th 1864

Capt C. F. Spear of the 5th Regt U. S. Co. Troops has having
applied for a certificate of disability for leave of absence,
I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this
officer and find that he is suffering from chronic Nephritis
and although a leave of absence is not necessary in order to
preserve life or to prevent permanent disability I declare
my belief that he will not be fit for duty in a less
period than twenty (20) days


L. E. Styles
M. D. Surg U. S. A.

Capt Spear
Sick leave - 20 days.

Det. Order
No 174

C. Spear
Capt -
Orders

Recd Hd Qrs 2^d Brig 3^d Div 18th A.C. June 28, 1861

Head Quarters Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

On the Field
Fort Monroe, Va., June 27th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. *174*

EXTRACT.

I. . . Leaves of Absence to go out of the Department are hereby granted to the following named Officers, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability:

Capt. G. J. Spear, 5th U. S. C. Troops,
for twenty (20) days.

By Command of Major General BUTLER.

R. P. Davis

Assistant Adjutant General.

2
C. O. 5th U. S. C. Troops
And Wm. G. Smith

Capt. Speer
Leave of Absence Revoked
Deft Ordns
Jno 1864

6 + N 26 45 W in 18° a. c.

Calvin T. Speer

715.10 in 10 W. 11° a. c. Aug 10 64

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina,

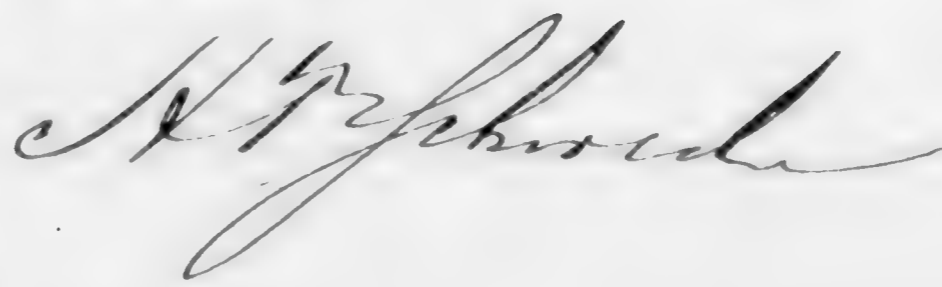
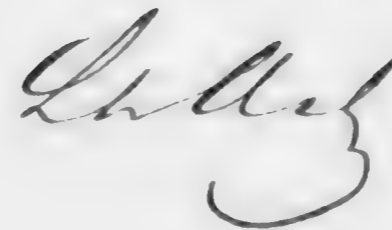
In the Field, Va., July 9th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 186 }

IX.... The Leave of Absence heretofore granted
 Capt. Calvin F. Speer, 5th U. S. Col'd Troops, is hereby
 revoked. Capt. Speer will report in person at these
 Headquarters upon his return.

By Command of Major General BUTLER:

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. U. S. Col'd Troops
 The Field, Va.

J. 23. 35 LA 13 1864

Cincinnati, Ohio.

July 19th 64

Calvin P. Speer

Capt. 5th Inf. C. Troops

Surgons Certificate

Recd. A. G. O. July 23rd 64

Cincin. July 19th 1864

This is to certify that I have examined
 Capt. Speer 5th U. S. Col. Infantry and find
 that he is suffering from irritation of the Kidneys
 and other urinary organs, the result of cold,
 in consequence of which, and being under
 medical treatment, I deem him unfit for
 Military duty; I am also satisfied he will
 not be able to resume said duties in a
 less period than twenty days.

A. W. Baker M.D.

Sworn to and Subscribed
 before me this 19th day of
 July A.D. 1864

Sam. K. Rose
 Notary Public



August 21 1864

Dear Sir

5th US I

1st Regt

Deputy Order

No 229

C. T. Spear

Capt -

Order.

(copy)

Head Quarters D. H. Va. & N. Carolina,
In the Field, Va., August 21, 1864.

Special Orders
No. 229.

Extract.

I. Capt. L. J. Spear, 5th W. I. Col'd
Troops, having absented himself from his com-
mand without leave, on their march from Ohio;
and having again absented himself without
leave when in front of the enemy; having pro-
cured sick leave and overstayed his time; having
neglected an order to return, for many days with-
out cause; having peddled silver-washed snatches
to the colored enlisted men of his Company, so and
for silver, when they were copper and worthless
and he knew it; and having already received pay
for more time than he has ever done duty in ~~the~~
his regiment; and all these facts appearing upon
personal examination by his Division Com-
mander: is dishonorably dismissed the service
of the United States, with forfeiture of all pay and
allowances now due him, subject to the approval
of the President

By Command of Maj. Gen. Butler

(over)

(Signed) R. S. Davis,
Sect Adjt Genl.

Hq. Was. 18th Army Corps

In the field, Va., Aug 23, 1864.

Official

Theodore Read,

Major and A. A. G.

S. 91. ✓

1864.

Camp of W. S. C. T.
Aug. 27. 1864.

Capt. C. T. Shaw
W. S. C. T.

Asks to have forwarded
the Genl's decision in
this case.

filed 12-6-93



Camp 5th Regt. U.S.C.August 24th/64.

Sir: -

As it has been nearly two weeks since my case was investigated by Genl. Payne, and thinking probably that the answer was delayed in consequence of having been overlooked, I would respectfully solicit of you, if consistent with your sense of justice to me, that you would forward the General's decision. As I feel that I am doing myself and family injustice to remain in the field with such charges pending against me.

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

W. J. Speer

Capt. Co. K 5th Regt. U.S.C.

Maj. G. A. Davis

A. A. General

Spencer Calver

Late Capt 5th U.S. Inf.

Head Quarters Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

ARMY OF THE JAMES.

In the field, March 4 1865

Major R. S. Davis
A. A. G. Ft Monroe

Major

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your note in regard to the case of Calvin Spear late Captain 5th U.S. C.T. referred here by the War Dept. for investigation and report. This man was dishonorably dismissed by Gen Butler about the middle of August on the report of Gen Paine who had been appointed a Board to examine him. He was never let martialled and the Judge Advocate

Knows nothing of the case. The Dept. Records of that period are at Ft Monroe. King informs me, and probably contain Gen James report and the other papers in the case. If you will make a careful search for them it will save me the inconvenience of sending down one of the clerks to look them up. The Dept Records certainly show what was done with the papers if they are not there on file

very resply your obt servt
H. D. Scott
A. D. G.

Colvin T. Spear
5th U.S. C.T.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 194. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 29th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

11. By direction of the President, so much of Special Orders, No. 229, of August 21st, 1864, from Headquarters, Department of Virginia and North Carolina, as dishonorably dismissed Captain *Calvin T. Spear*, 5th U. S. Colored Troops, from the service of the United States, for absence without leave in the face of the enemy, disobedience of orders, and for defrauding the enlisted men of his command, is hereby confirmed.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

W. A. NICHOLS,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

Calvin Spear

(M)

J. A. B.

Spears, Walter J
Capt U S C T

J. L. W.

Reg 24-1155

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 194.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 29th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *
11. By direction of the President, so much of Special Orders, No. 229, of August 21st, 1864, from Headquarters, Department of Virginia and North Carolina, as dishonorably dismissed Captain *Calvin T. Spear*, 5th U. S. Colored Troops, from the service of the United States, for absence without leave in the face of the enemy, disobedience of orders, and for defrauding the enlisted men of his command, is hereby confirmed.

* * * * *
By order of the Secretary of War :

W. A. NICHOLS,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Calvin T. Spear

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 194. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 29th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

11. By direction of the President, so much of Special Orders, No. 229, of August 21st, 1864, from Headquarters, Department of Virginia and North Carolina, as dishonorably dismissed Captain Calvin T. Spear, 5th U. S. Colored Troops, from the service of the United States, for absence without leave in the face of the enemy, disobedience of orders, and for defrauding the enlisted men of his command, is hereby confirmed.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

W. A. NICHOLS,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

Printed by Speer.

1263

Shear, Samuel

Co *H*, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *1st Aug 61*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 7 4 6 0	26
2	6 2 7 7 4 7 0	27
3	6 2 7 7 5 5 3	28
4	6 2 7 7 6 3 4	29
5	6 2 7 7 7 1 3	30
6	6 2 7 7 7 9 3	31
7	6 2 7 7 9 0 3	32
8	6 2 7 8 0 0 5	33
9	6 2 7 8 1 0 3	34
10	6 2 7 8 2 0 2	35
11	6 2 7 8 3 0 2	36
12	6 2 7 8 3 9 2	37
13	9 0 6 4 4 2 0	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Spear
Sgt, Co. *11*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *gray*; hair *Black*

Where born *Augusta Co Va*

Occupation *Barber*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 28*, 18*63*.

Where *Canton O*

By whom *J.H. Williams*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

O'Leary.

(383g)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Spear

Privt, Co. *1st*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware Co, Jan 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Dec 28*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 28*, 1863.

Where *Canton Sp.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*Mustered Jan. 2nd 1864
by Capt. Bond*

Book mark:

(856)

D. P. Webster

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Speer

Sergeant, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Dated Feb. 29th, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Webster

Copyist

(358)

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Speers
1st Supt Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(858)

Copyist

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Spier
Serjt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Sick in at
Point of Rock Va,

Book mark:

D. Webster

(858)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Spur

1 Supt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July (2) August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Free April 19/61
Served as 1st Supt.
since enlistment*

Book mark:

J.P. Webster

(358)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Spear

1st Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept/Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hosp. Fee

Apr 19/61.

Clear Section H P

Clear \$4.

Book mark:

Pruder

(858)

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel S. Spear

1st Yr, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19. 61

Book mark:

Samuelly

(258)

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Spear

1st Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl 19.61

Book mark:

Drumelly

(858)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Spear

1st Qtr, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19. 61

Book mark:

Smully

(858)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Spear

Sergt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861.
Sergt. Spear Enlisted Nov.
28, 63. The error has
never been corrected, he
has pay due one month
from Nov. 28/63.
\$13.00 per month from date of
Enlistment to March 1st 1864.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(858)

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Spear

1st Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Sept. 15, 1861. Pay due
from Nov. 28 to Dec. 28, 1864
also \$13 per month from
date of enlistment to
March 1st, 1864.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(358)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Spear

1st Lieut., Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Carolina City N.C. Sept 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *April 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *62* ^{*94*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*40*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Due R. D. Kake Sutter*
\$5.00. Free April 19/61.
\$13.00 per month due from
Enlistment to March 1st, 64.
Wounded in action Sept.
29, 64.

Book mark: *250, 652*

O. J. Taylor

(361)

Copyist.

Spear, Samuel
Sgt., Co. *H*, *3rd* Reg't *U.S. Inf.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>/</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Samuel Spear
Sgt. 5th U.S.A.

Furlough
Dept. N C 1865

See

Engene F. Bates
Capt. 5th U.S.A.

Write nothing above this line.

Samuel Spear
Co 45 U.S. C.S.
filed with Washington
Scott.

1264

Spears, Joel S.

Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6268161	26
2	6268188	27
3	6268276	28
4	6268363	29
5	6268447	30
6	6268531	31
7	6268671	32
8	6268770	33
9	6268879	34
10	6268980	35
11	6269082	36
12	6269185	37
13	6269265	38
14	6269361	39
15	9063299	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Joel Speat

Co. 7, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5 7/8* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Charleston Va*

Occupation *Carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 22*, 18*63*.

Where *At Home*

By whom _____; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *From Permit
to Order by Surgt,
April 5 1864.
Was Holland returned
to the service at his
own request July
1 1864.*

M. C. [Signature]

(383g)

Copyist.

S.

5

U.S.C.T.

Joel S. Spears
priv, Co. C, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.

Where Athens, O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J. P. Edwards

(856)

Copyist.

S. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Joel S. Spears
3 Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Nov 4, 186 3
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

(358) B. L. Edwards Copyist.

S.

5

U.S.C.T.

Joel S. Spears

3^d Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 8th Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. P. Edwards
Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Joel S Spear
Sergt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards
(358) Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Joel S Spars
Sergt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present to first
Sergeant Apr. 5 viz
M. M. Holland reduced*

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards
Copyist.

(358)

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Corl. S. Spear
Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John S. Spears
Co., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free man before*
Apr 19. 1861 served as
Sergeant from June
22 1863. until Apr 6th
as 1st Sgt. Apr 6th until
June 30,

Book mark:

Wheat Scott

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Joel S. Spear
Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept/Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Full*

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Geo. S. Spear
Capt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov* *1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached with*
11th Regt

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

John S. Spear
....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

*On furlough
to Washington D.C.
pay due above
\$400 as Sergt from
date of enlistment
to July 1. 1864,*

Book mark:

W. Spear Scott

(358)

Copyist.

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joel S Spear
Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due herein above (\$7.00 from date of enlistment until Feb 29/64 as Sergt.*

Book mark:

(358) *W R Rowland* Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Joel S. Spear

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt July 23, 1863. The difference between Sergts and privates pay due from date of promotion to Feb. 29, 1864. Free April 19, 1864. Deduct for Transportation on Furlough \$23⁷⁵/₁₀₀

Book mark:

M. Rowland

(358)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Joel S Spear
Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Sergt.
July 23rd 1863 - Differ-
ence between Sergt and
Privates pay due from
date of promotion to
Feb. 29th 1864 - Deduct for
Transportation on furlough
\$23⁷⁵/₁₀₀ - Apr. 19th April 1864

Book mark:

(358) W. C. Rowland Copyist.

S 1 + 5

U.S.C.T.

8
 Joel Spear
 Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Carolina City, S.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 82 ⁹⁶/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861

Due sutler R. D. Kuhn \$ 5.00

Promoted to Sergt. June 23, 1863

The difference between Sergts and
 privates pay due from date of
 promotion to Feb 29, 1864 (over)

Book mark: 267. 336.

* corrected by Ed Safford

M Rowland

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 19

6269361

☆1891☆

*Deduct for Transportation
on Furlough \$23.75*

Shear-Joel

P, Co. L, 2 Reg't W.C. Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1847

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Camp 5th U.S. I
Feb 14th 1865
F. 2. (3rd Division 25th Ab.) 1865

John Gustave W
Capt, 5th U.S. I
H. 4 - Vol. 1 - G. M. C. - 1865,
Applies for an order
to send Paul Spear of
his company to Wash-
ington D. C. to obtain
some clothing sent, then
for the company by
the Ladies Aid Society
of Cleveland Ohio

Commanding the Recruiting Party.

S. O. 9 Par 2. July 20th 65

Recd. copy of [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
Key Rod no [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Head Quarters 3rd Div
Feb 14th 1865

Respectfully forward-
ed approval
W. L. Brazie
Major Comdg

Ad. Co. 3rd Brig. 3rd Div. 25th Ab.
Federal Point Mo. Feb 14. 1865
Respectfully forwarded
approval: On inquiry I
find Paul Spear ^{is said to} be a
reliable man. The clothing
is much needed.

E. W. Wright
Col. Comdg.

Head Quarters 3rd Div. 25th Ab.
Federal Pt. N. C. Feb. 15 1865.

Respectfully forwarded.

C. J. Paine
Brig Comd.
Comdg

Ad. Co. 3rd Brig. 3rd Div. 25th Ab. Feb 15. 1865

Head Quarters 3rd Div
Fort Fisher N. C. Feb 14th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Majr. Genl.
Major General

93

80
Remarks - 10
copy to [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
to furnish trans-
mittal

"ALPHABETICALS SINCE LAST RETURN," &c.

From my office
Private from the 14th

G. O. Nos. 67, 70, and 71.]

Private from the 14th

<p>S. J. You</p>			
<p>ENLISTED.</p>			<p>NAMES.</p>

is a man who was to
 apply for an order to seek Private
 for a group of my Company to Washington
 for a following business. The order
 and reports of Chestnut to my own
 some \$400.00 worth of underclothing
 of which this stand at present is great
 was stopped at Washington as
 the order did not have the seal.
 Could the fact that the man paid the
 within the much course was not so great
 a favor to this

Yours faithfully
 J. C. Fabian
 Captain 5th Regt

NAMES of ENLISTED MEN, required in explanation

Set	Cor	Mai	Priv	Rec	Rec	Con	Con	Enli	Con	Enli	Com	Enli	Com	Enli	Aggt	Aggt	Enli	Com	Enli	Aggt	Re-e	Fron	Fron	Fron	Fron	To o	Recr
-----	-----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

The slip hereto attached is a stub from a "Pass Book", Headquarters Department of Washington.

No. 163
Name Joel Spear
Reg't 3^d U. S. C. I.
Campbell's Island, Va.
Voucher
Orders
Date March 2 1865.
Expires " 3 1865.

Priv. Fred S. Spear
Co. G. 5th Inf. C.S.

Priv. Fred S. Spear
Co. G. 5th Inf. C.S.
Discharged Oct. 20, 1865,
by Lt. David L. May, 5th U.S. Col.
and Adj. 10th U.S.
Dated Oct. 11, 1865
by Lt. Keating

Office to which referred subject
has been advised of this
discharge and
is in possession of
the same.

[Signature]

8

General Head Quarters, State of Ohio,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Columbus, Oct 10th, 1865.

It is Hereby Certified, that the Muster-out Roll of Co. B, 5th Reg't Q. & W. I. shows that Joel Spears was enlisted on the 22nd day of June 1863, at Athens, Ohio, by _____, and was mustered into the U. S. service as a Private in said Company, for the period of 3 years, from the 23rd day of July 1863, at Delaware O., by Capt. Bond, U. S. A., Mustering Officer; that he was last paid by Maj. Holliday to include April 20th 1865; that the distance from place of discharge home is _____ miles; that his clothing account was last settled June 20th 1864; that he has since drawn clothing to the amount of \$82.96; that the amount of bounty due him is \$100 ~, and that there is to be stopped against his pay the amount of \$0 ~ for arms and \$5 ~ due Letter.

The remark opposite his name is "Promoted to Seryt June 23rd 1863. The difference between Seryt's and private pay due him from date of promotion to Feb 28th 1864 deduct for transportation on furlough \$23.75 - reduced July 1st 1864."

J. S. Mencer
Assistant Adjutant General, Ohio.

Co. Mustered-out Sept. 20th 1865.

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal General's Office with the records received from the United States Army Office of Ohio.

1265

Shears Nelson

Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6273452	26
2	6273539	27
3	6273616	28
4	6273701	29
5	6273732	30
6	6273808	31
7	6273881	32
8	6273951	33
9	6274066	34
10	6274230	35
11	6274354	36
12	6274425	37
13	6274502	38
14	6274584	39
15	9063760	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Spearse
Co. 1, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Where born Fayette Co. Ohio

Occupation Blk smith

ENLISTMENT.

When June 7, 1863.

Where Washington O.

By whom Unknown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

L. P. Rankin
(3830) **Copyst.**

91

5

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Spears

Vol., Co., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware Co, July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 7, 1863.

Where Washington Co

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co "G", 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Spear
Co., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Oct-31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(858)

Copyist

G.

5

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Spears

Musicians, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 25*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Blee

(858)

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson L. Pearce

Min Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbee

(858)

Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

Nelson & Pearce
Musician Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Tubbee

(358)

Copy..

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Spears

Musician, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(858)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Speare

Masieau, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19 1864

Book mark:

Washington

(858)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Spearse

Musician, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital
Freed on or before
April 19, 1861

Book mark:

Washington

(858)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Speare

Musician, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 1861. \$6 per month due

Sick

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Alison Shearer

Pat, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y - July*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Was free on or before April 19, 1861*

Book mark:

Washington

(858)

Copyist

8

5

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Spearse

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$6.00 per month due from date of Enlistment to March 1 1864

Book mark:

Abbott

(858)

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Spearse

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before June 19/1865
\$600 per month due from date
of Enlistment to March 1 1864

Book mark:

Alton

(858)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Spence

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19-1861

Book mark:

W. G. W.

(858)

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Spearse

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City NC, Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 72 ⁵⁹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Free April 19 - 1861

Due R D Kuhn Suttler \$ 3000

Book mark: 341.318. * /st on file

See Miss. Box + Roll Turn

Abbott

(861)

Copyist.

¹²⁶⁶
Spear, Calvin J.

Co H. K, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Lieut.

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1267
Speer, Samuel

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | 1st Sergh

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Spear, Samuel

Book Mark:

See also

1268

Spice Nelson

Co. 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6276729	26
2	6276855	27
3	6277373	28
4	9064414	29
5	1048-05-1877	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB.12/337*
1048-05-1877

See also

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Spice

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Sussex Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 3*....., 18*63*.

Where *Gallipolis O*

By whom.....; term *1* y'rs

Remarks: *Died of disease*
Dec 1. 1864.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

O'Leary
Copyist.

(383g)

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Spice

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave
(Enrolled ^{Aug 3/64} & mustered in
Aug 27/64 at Gallipolis
O. for 1 yr.)

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

S 1 5

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Spice

Priv. Co. I, 3rd Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: died Dec. 1/64, at Ft.
Monroe Va. of disease

Book mark: H.S. - 1048. C. 7. 77. - died
Nov. 2/64. E.B. 12/337.

Scherich

(861)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Spice

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died Dec. 1. 1864 in Hospital Fort Monroe Va,

Book mark: Died Nov. 21/64 E.B. 337 12

Palmer Copyist.

(358)

S | 5. | U. S. C. S.

Wilson Spruce

, Co. I, 5. Reg't U. S. C. S.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1048-C-7-1877.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

W. Allen

(491)

Copyist.

Spence, Nelson

P, Co. *P*, *5th* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

W. L. Speer

_____ of Company I

5 Regiment of USVA

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: W. Speen
 Rank: _____ Company: I Regiment: 5th
 Arm: U.S.A. State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Record furnished by U.S. Christian Comm. Pg 57.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Unofficial

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Point of Rocks, Va

J

Clerk.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars, which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Nelson Speer
5th Reg't of U.S. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Clotting charged which was drawn while soldier was with his Co. The Co. Commanden has no notice that Clotting was drawn elsewhere.

*M. L. Maruni
Capt. Comd'g Co. D
5th U.S. C. Troops*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 7th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Recd. on [unclear] [unclear]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars, which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Enrico Nelson Speer

5th Reg't of U.S.C. 2000

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for those, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Clothing charged which was drawn while soldier was with his Co. The Co. Commandant has no notice that clothing was drawn elsewhere.

*M. L. Maruni
Capt. Comd'g Co. 3
5th U.S.C. 2000*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 7th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enrico Nelson Speer

I certify, on honor, that Nelson Speece, a Private of
 Captain M. L. Marwin's Company (2) of the Fifth Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Bedford Co., State
 of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 11 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled ^{as a recruit} (see Note 9) on the 3rd day of August, 1864, at Sallioopolis O.
 by Lt. Hoover, for the period of one years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 3rd day of August, 1864, at
Sallioopolis O., by Lt. Hoover; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Disease. He died at Base Hospital 16th A.C.
A.C. Sta. No. 21st 10th Dec 7th

The said Private Nelson Speece was last paid by Paymaster
never paid, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and
 has pay due him from ~~that~~ ^{of enlistment} time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to nine $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of enlistment,
 186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, No $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, No $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fairson's Station N.C., this 30th day
 of March, 1865.

M. L. Marwin

Captain

Commanding Company "9"

5th U.S.C. Troops

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Nelson Spuce

Late of Company *B*

5th Reg't of *M. G. I.*

Volunteers, who died at *Base Hospital*
18th ab.
on the *2nd* day of *November* 1864.

Retained

...e, or be
...fficer of
...issioned
...rove his
...the De-
...paid to
...soldier.
...e effects
...anted to
...ment or
...mitted to
...r of the
...issioned
...and paid

...officers
...arded to
...hich the
...the regi-
...be sent
...a soldier
...duty of
...and final
...g officer
...ath, spe-
...and the
...; which
...hich the
...of the
... ,
...epresen-
... soldier

...fficer or
...decease,
...der the
...s depos-
...til they

...ration, a
...by the
...receipt
...to the
...of the
...regi-

...turned
...the Ad-
...s of the
...al, their
...er cases,
...Adjutant

...uplicate
...y should
...icer.

Inventory of the effects of Nelson Bruce late
 a Private of Captain _____ Company F of
 the 5 Regiment of U.S. Volunteers who was enrolled as
 a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
 the _____ day of _____ 1864 and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a _____ on the first day of _____ 1864, at _____
 in Company _____, Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of No. Dakota; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a _____; he died in Base Hospital 8th ab., at
Point of Rocks Pa. on the 21st day of November 1864, by
 reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		Specie.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
 _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Point of Rocks Pa.
 DATE: November 21st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

H. B. Fowler
Surgeon 12th W. V. Calz.
Commanding the Company.
In charge 18th ab. B. No.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

The Death of Albert
Spence, Co. "D", 2nd Reg't U.S.
 Colored Troops, is reported as follows:
 On Company Muster Roll. Vol. 1, 1864
 For Vol. 1, 1864, Vol. 1, 1864
 Company Muster-out Boll. Vol. 1, 1864
 Company Descriptive Book. 1864
 Company Morning Reports. 1864
 Soldier's Final Statement. Vol. 1, 1864
 Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 1864
 Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 1864
 Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 1864
 Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 1864
 Regimental Return. Vol. 1, 1864
 Regimental Quarterly Returns. 1864
 Regimental Descriptive Book. 1864

✓ By Surgeon General, at 17 of Rock's rd.
(1045.74) November 21, 1864
November 21, 1864, is held to be
 the correct date, and the Company Muster
 Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Guent
 Assistant Adjutant General.

613 334. Noted C.M.

June 5th, 1874
 Collected by Wm. H. ...

1269

Stamats. Peter A.

Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 4 3 8 2	26
2	6 2 7 0 8 4 8	27
3	6 2 7 0 9 3 2	28
4	6 2 6 8 3 5 9	29
5	6 2 6 8 4 4 5	30
6	6 2 6 8 5 2 8	31
7	6 2 7 1 2 3 8	32
8	6 2 6 9 3 7 2	33
9	6 2 7 1 9 7 9	34
10	9 4 2 8 6 0 8	35
11	8 1 7 8 - C.T. - 1863	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark { *253 h. J. 80 with*
8 1 7 8 - C.T. - 1863.

See also

M. A. 1067221

Ed Safford

M. D. 1067221

Ed Safford

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Peter A. Stamates

1st Lt., Co. E, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut

Date of appointment Sept. 21 1863

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 29/63

Harren

S | 5' cluf | U.S.C.T.

Peter A. Stamats

1st, Co., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Delaware, Oct 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1863.

Where Camp Delaware

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointment dated
Sept 21/63, received and
accepted on the 29 Sept,
1863.

Book mark:

M. D. Anderson

(336)

Copist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Peter A. Stamats

1st Lt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31st, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(858)

Copyist.

S. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Peter A. Stamats

1st Lt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

S.

5

U.S.C.T.

Peter A Stamatz

1st Lieut, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. C.*

Feb 23 G.O. No 43

Home on leave of absence

Book mark:

A. P. Edwards

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Peter W. Stamatz

1st Lieut. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Absent on recruiting service in Ohio since April 7th - 1864*

Book mark:

D. P. Edwards
Copyist.

(358)

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Peter A Stamats

1st Lt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
Copyist.

S. | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter A. Stumats

1st Lt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Peter A Stamatz

1st Lieut. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Carolina City N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from
Co. C July 28th 1864*

Book mark : _____

(361)

M. Rowland

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Peter O. Stamatios

1st Lt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Carolina City N.C., *Sept 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Resigned Sept. 6th 1864.*

Book mark: *253 c. n. 80*
(over)

(861)

Spuckler

Copyist.

JAN. 19

6271979

018910

Book Mark

D. 45. U. 11. C. J. 76.

Discharge Sept. 3, 1864

E. B. U. 11. P. 588

S. | 5 | 750

Peter A. Stawats

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't 750 Troops.

NOTATION.

250 - C. T. S. 45 - C. T. 1876. With
E. B. 11/588. Book mark: S. 178. C. T. 1863.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 8, 1876.

Discharged September 3, 1864

A. M. Muzzey

(438)

Copyist.

Stamets, Peter A.

2d, Co. *B*, *5th* Reg't *A.S.C. Prof.*

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>2</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations <i>/</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>/</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

S. G. Ad. Dis. Brig. U.S.C.T. Feb. 11th 1864
Ad. Dis. 5th U.S. I.,
Em 6 Feb. 11, 1864
St. Math. U.S. I. [unclear]
Stammats Peter A.
1st Lt. Co. C, 5th U.S. I.

Ad. Dis. U.S. Forces
Cocktown, Feb. 11/64
Respectfully forwarded
approved [unclear]
P.S.

Peter A. Stammats
Lieut. 5 USCT

Application for
Leave of Absence

[unclear]

Company Officers
Present, 26
On leave of Absence, 1

Approved & Respectfully
forwarded
J. W. Carine
Col 5th U.S. I.

Ad. Dis. Brigade U.S.C.T.
Feb. 11th 1864
Approved & respectfully
forwarded
Saml. A. Duneau
Ad. Dis. U.S. I. [unclear]
Rec'd Reg. Ad. Dis. Feb. 10, 1864

S. G. 43-10

Camp 5th Regt. U.S.C.T.
Yorktown, Va. Feb. 1867.

Sir

I have the honor to request a leave of absence
for twenty days, from the return of Capt.
G. J. Fobel, for the purpose of transacting important
business near Wilmington Ohio.

I have not received a leave of absence
since the Regiment has been in this depart-
ment

Capt. Chas. Owen and Lieut
E. L. May are both serving with the company to
which I am attached, and my services can
be readily spared for the period desired

Very respectfully

Major R. S. Davis,
Asst. Adjt. Gen.
Dept. Virginia & North Carolina

Your Obedt Servant
Peter A. Stamats,
1st Lieut. Co. "E," 5th U.S.C.T.

Peter A. Stamals
Leave of Absence

Delit Order

1945

St. -

Order

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va.,

Feb. 12th

1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 43

X

EXTRACT.

Leaves of Absence to go out of the Department are hereby granted to the following named Officers:

Lieut. Peter A. Hamats 5th U.S. C.S. for twenty (20) days.

By Command of Major General BUTLER:

P. R. Davis
Assistant Adjutant General.

*Head Quarters 5th U.S. C.S.
Feb. 16, 1864.
Official:
E. S. Swadlow
1st Lt. & Adjt.*

*To C.O. 5th U.S. C.S.
Thos. Geo. Wilson*

(Informal Copy)

Head Quarters 1st North Carolina

Fort Monroe Va

April 1. 1861

Virginia & North Carolina.

Capt of

Butler.

Major Genl

Strom's Lt. A. G. Inst

Special Orders # 91.

Detailing Lt P. M. Thomas

5th W. S. Co. to proceed

to Ohio on Recruiting Service

Feb. 1903, This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Superintendent Volunteer Recruiting Service of Ohio, in the Arsenal Div. R. & P. O.

Head Quarters Dept of Virginia and North Carolina
Fort Monroe Va April 1st 1864

Special Orders
No. 91

Extract

In accordance with instruction from
the War Dept. the following named officers will proceed
north on recruiting service

1st Lieut Peter A. Starnate 5th U.S.C. Troops

Q. M. Dept. will furnish transportation

By Command of Major General Tuttle
Henry T. Shonder
Act. Assistant Adjutant Gen^{ral}

To Lieut Starnate
Vrs C. O. 5th U.S.C.T.

Deep Bottom, Va. Sept 1 1864
S-5744 2nd Brig 3rd Div 18th Ab. 1864

Starnats, Peter A. 1st
Lt. Co. E. 5th Reg. C. Troops
S-5744 2nd Brig 3rd Div 18th Ab. 1864
Tenders resignation because
junior officers have been recom-
mended for promotion, because
of suffering from wounds re-
ceived in the service, because
he has already served three years
and because business at home
requires his immediate pres-
ence.

Wd. Dept. S. U. S. G. O.
Sept. 1 25 1864

Approved and re-
spectfully forwarded
It is true that I have
recommended an officer
junior to Lieut. Starnats,
for a captaincy; because
I think him a better
officer.
Lieut. Starnats manifests
in presence of the enemy
an extreme timidity and
excitement which destroys
his usefulness, though I
can hardly accuse him
of any act of cowardice.
This natural timidity has
been noticed and remark-
ed upon by his fellow
officers and by the men
of his company.
It is confidently believed
that better officers can be
obtained.

G. M. Stewart
Lieut. Col. Comd'g
S. U. S. G. O.

Ltd. Col. 2nd Brigade
3rd Div. 18th Ab.
Deep Bottom, Va. Sept 1/64

Respectfully forwarded
A. G. Cooper
Col. Comd'g Brigade.

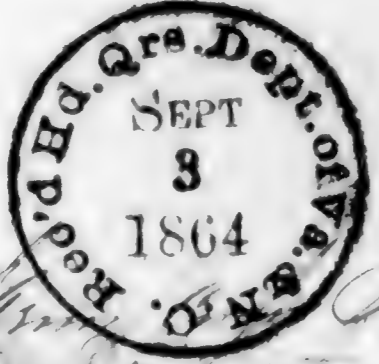
Head Quarters 3rd Div. 18th Ab.
Deep Bottom Va. Sep 2, 1864.

Respy forwarded with
the recommendation that
this officers resignation be
accepted for the "good of the
Service" C. J. Paine
Brig Genl Comd'g

for Dept -
accept
S. O. C. O. -

Issue order

242-6-1864



Recd. Sept 18 1864
Hd. Qrs. 3rd Div. 18th Ab. Sept 18 1864
Recd. H. Q. 2nd Brig 3rd Div 18th Ab. 1864

Deep Bottom Va.

September 1st 1864.

Sir:

I have the honor herewith to tender my resignation as 1st Lieutenant, in the 5th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops on account of

II. Junior Officers of this Regiment have been recommended for promotion over me thereby doing me great injustice:

III. Because of sufferings from wounds received in the service.

IV. Because I have already served three years in this war.

V. Because my business at home requires my attention immediately.

I certify on honor that I am not indebted to the U. S. on any account whatever, and that I am not responsible for any Govt property, except what I am prepared to turn over to the proper officer on the acceptance of my resignation, & that I was last paid by Maj. Press to include the 30th day of April 1864.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt
J. A. Starnatz.

Maj. R. S. Davis.

Assistant Adj. Genl.

1st Lieut 5th U. S. C Troops

Head Quarters.

Dept. Va. and No. Car.

Station: In the field.

Special Orders. No. 242 per 6.
Date September 3rd 1864.

Respectfully forwarded to
the Adjutant General of the
Army.

W P Rivers
Major, Comdg.

Recd. A. G. O. September 10th 1864.

Sept. 3, 1864.

Honorable Discharge
of 1st Lt. Peter A. Hamats.
Deft Order
N^o 242

(Copy.)

Head Qrs. Dept. Va. North Carolina,
In the Field, Co., September 3, 1864.

Special Orders

No. 242.

VI.

Extract.

The following named Officers having tendered their resignations are hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that they shall receive no final payment until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government:

1st Lieut. Peter A. Stamats, 5th A. S. Colored
Snoops.

x x x x x x x x x x

By command of Maj. Gen. Ord.

(S) R. J. Davis,

Asst. Adjt. Gen.

1270

Starkes Charles G.

Co C., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6268162	26
2	6268189	27
3	6268277	28
4	6268364	29
5	6268449	30
6	6268532	31
7	6268672	32
8	6268769	33
9	6268878	34
10	6268978	35
11	6269080	36
12	6269183	37
13	6269263	38
14	6269359	39
15	9063300	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles G. Starker

Co. G 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Charleston, Va.*

Occupation *Carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 22*, 186*3*

Where *Albany*

By whom; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *From Regiment
to the 5th July
1864*

M. C. ...
Copyist.

S. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles G. Storkes
priv, Co. C, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.

Where Athens O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards
Copyist.

S.

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles S. Stokes

4 Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Nov 4*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. E. Edwards
Copyist.

(358)

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles G. Storkes

4th Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. D. Edwards Copyist.

(358)

S. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles S. Starkes
Sergt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

B. B. Edwards

(358)

Copyist.

S. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles G. Starks
Sergt. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. P. Edwards

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles G. Sturkes

3rd Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles G. Starks

Priv....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for

Remarks: *Present on before*
Apr 19, 1864 served
as Sergeant from
June 22, 63 to June
30/64.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles G. Starks

Capt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept to Oct* 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free*
Due Butler \$5.00

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles G. Stokes

Cvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st* *Jan* *1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles, G. Starks
Cot, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deduct for one
Sergeant's pay due
above \$2.00 per month
as Sergeant from date
of enlistment to
Jan 3, 1864*

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles G. Starke
Pop, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Deduct for 1 Screw
driver 1 Wiper
Pay due him as Sergt.
above \$7.00 per month
from date of enlistment
until June 30/64

Book mark:

H. Rowland
(358) Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles G Starks

Pr., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W R Rowland

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles G Starks

Private, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Sergeant July 23/63 Difference of Sergeants and Privates pay due from date of promotion to Feb. 29th 1864 - Due for Transportation on furlough \$23.75 - Paid 19th April 1864

Book mark:

M. Rowland

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles G. Starks

Priv., Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City, N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 20,* 1865.

Last paid to *April 30,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30,* 1864; drawn since \$ *98* ^{*67*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861*

Due sutler R. D. Kuhn \$5.00

Promoted to Sergt. June 23, 1863. The difference between Sergts and privates pay due from date of promotion to (over)

Book mark: *275-732*

W. Rowland

(861)

Copyist.

1271

Starkes John

Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6268168	26
2	6268249	27
3	6268336	28
4	6268423	29
5	6268510	30
6	6268589	31
7	6268669	32
8	6268768	33
9	6268877	34
10	6268976	35
11	6269079	36
12	6269182	37
13	6269305	38
14	6269440	39
15	9063361	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

J 5 U.S.C.T.

John Starks

Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Rubato*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Massachusetts*

Occupation *Farm*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Attenu*

By whom _____; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wounded*
July 11, 1865 at
New Bern N. C.

(383g)

McCarthy
Copyist.

S. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Starks
Sgt, Co. C, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Wilbourn July 23 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 22 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 22*, 1863.

Where *Athens O*

Period 3 years.

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. C 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark: _____

B. H. Edwards

(856)

Copyist.

S. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Starks
priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Rated Nov 4*, 186 *P.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. P. Edwards
(358) Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

John Starks
priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. H. Edwards

(358)

Copyist.

S. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Starks
priv. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) B. P. Edwards Copyist.

S.

5

U.S.C.T.

John Starke
priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. P. Edwards
Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

John Starkes

Pos, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358)

Copyist.

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Starkes
....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr 19, 1861.

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Scott
.....
Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

John Starks
Cpl, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept to Dec* 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358)

Copyist.

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Sturkes
Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov* *1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

W. H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

John Starks
Capt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from 1st July*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached at
Base Hospital Ft.
Fisher N.C.*

Book mark:

McCurran

(358)

Copyist.

S |

5

U.S.C.T.

John Starkes

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached at
Base Hospital Fort
Fisher NC.*

Book mark:

W. Rowland Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Starks

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt.

July 23, 1863. The differ-

ence between Sergts. and

Privates pay due from

date of promotion to Feb. 29, 1864. Free April 19, 1861. Deduct for Transportation on Furlough \$23 75/100

Book mark:

M. Rowland

(358)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Starks
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at New Berne
N.C. July 11, 1865.

Book mark: 382 2^d and Apl. 3, 1866

(358) W. Rowland Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Starts
Pvt., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died July 11th 1865*
New Berne N.C. of
Disease Contracted in
the Service

Book mark : _____

M. Rowland
 (861) Copyist.

Starks, John
 P, Co. B, 3 Reg't 1st Cold

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	2	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 224
 Name John Starks
 Age 22 Nativity Weston Va
 Married or Single Single
 Residence Galipolis Ohio
 Post Office address of wife or nearest relative Chas. Starks
Galipolis Ohio
 Rank P Co. C Regiment 5th REG T.
 When admitted July 10th 1863
 From what source Regt 403

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*acute inflammation
 the pleura*

Post Hospital,
New Berne, N. C.

On what occasion wounded.....
 Date.....
 Nature of missile or weapon.....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Died at 6 P.M.
July 11th 1865
x

of the same sent for Sept 29/1865

John Stokes
" "

5th U.S. Cavalry

Adj. Genl. July 11/1865

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

A.G.O. Mar. 7 1866
Inv. of effects sent 2^d
Auditor.

B.

Cuba in 1865 of Cas.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>John Stork No 16</i>
Number and locality of the grave .	<i>No 14. Row 1. Colored lot</i>
Hospital number of the deceased .	<i>224</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>5th U.S. Private Co. C</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Western Va Gallipolis Ohio</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	<i>Single. Chas Stork. Gallipolis Ohio</i>
Cause of death	<i>acute infla of the Pleura</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>22</i>
Nativity	<i>Western. V. a</i>
References and remarks	<i>Admitted to Hos. July 10th</i>
Date of death and burial	<i>Died July 11th Buried July 12th 1865.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To
Adjut General W.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

J. H. Meist
Surgeon U. S. Army
Sur Chg

MILITARY ~~HOSPITAL~~ *Post Hospital*
New Bern. N.C July 11th 1865

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

John Harris
5. U. S. C. T. Priv. C
July 11. 65.
P. H. New-Berne N. C.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

[Faint handwritten notes and signatures, including "D. S. ...", "W. H. ...", and "P. H. ..."]

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	John. Starks No 16
Number and locality of the grave	No 4. Row 1. Colored lot
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	274
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	5th U.S.C. Private Co. C
Residence before enlistment . . .	Gallipolis Ohio
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . }	Single. Charles Starks Gallipolis Ohio
Cause of death }	Acute. infla of the Pleura
Age of the deceased	22
Nativity	Western Virginia
References and remarks	admitted July 10th
Date of death and burial	Died July 11th Buried July 12th

, 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

¹²⁷²
Starks, Thomas

Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 3 4 8 5	26
2	6 2 7 3 5 3 9	27
3	6 2 7 3 6 1 8	28
4	6 2 7 3 7 0 3	29
5	6 2 7 3 7 3 1	30
6	6 2 7 3 8 0 7	31
7	6 2 7 3 8 8 0	32
8	6 2 7 4 0 4 1	33
9	6 2 7 4 6 6 7	34
10	9 0 6 3 7 6 1	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

S 5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Starks
Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Where born Columbiana Co. Ohio.

Occupation Barber.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 14, 1863.

Where Newark O.

By whom Unknown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in hospital
Point of Rocks Va.
Oct. 30/64.

P. P. Rankin
Copyist.

L |

5

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Parks

Pvt., Co., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Delaware O, July 23 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 17*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 17* , 1863.

Where *Newark O*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Parks

Dr., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Oct-31* 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Left on Newburgh
Oct-14. Deserted*

Book mark: _____

A. Hubbell

(858)

Copyist

2

5

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Parks
Pol., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from
Enlistment

Book mark:

A. L. Hubbell

(858)

Copyist

L

5

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Clark

Musien Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan to Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Clarke

Chief Musician, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Tubbee

(858)

Copyist

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Starks

Musicians, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(258)

Copyist

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Starks

Musical, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before
April 19, 1861*

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Starkes

Musicians, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital
Oct. 3 1864. Final
Statements sent.
Due H. P. Elias Putter
\$ 16.00.

Book mark: 6301. 2^d Oct - July 3/68

Washington

(858)

Copyist

S | 5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Starks

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Dies Oct 3-1864, Gen Hosp.

Point of Rocks Va of disease
Final Statements sent to also

Book mark: 149.107

6301-2a. Jan 3-68

Abbott

Starks, Thomas

Musc, Co. G.

5

U. S. C. Inf.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adj. Gen. Department 2d Auditor

*Sept. Dec. 1864
No. of effectment 2 weeks*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Sparks

3rd Reg't of U.S.C.

22

VOLUNTEERS.

Must. Co. 3 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

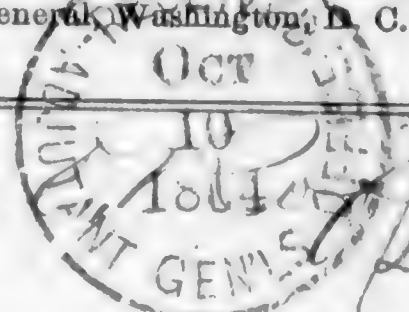
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 11th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Thomas Sparks

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Starks a Musician of
 Captain Cock's Company (G) of the 5th Regiment of U. S. V.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ohio, born in Columbian Co., State
 of Ohio, aged 22 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Barber, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Newark Ohio, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Delaware Ohio, on the Twenty Third day
 of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died Oct 3 1864. In Base Hospital 18th A.C.

The said Thomas Starks was last paid by Paymaster
W. Holmes to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Twelve 34/100 dollars, since the 30th day of June,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
None 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. Bounty due, \$100.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: There is to be charged him for extra
issue of clothing on enlistment (Year ending June 30th 1864
\$29.49) Stoppage on account of arms lost. Four 39/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to H. P. Elias, **SUTLER**, Ninety 100 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Base Hospital 18th A.C., this 4th day
 of October, 186 .

W. Starks
Adj^t Comd^g Co.
Commanding Company.
In Charge Base Hospital 18th A.C.

There is due the balance of \$100 additional pay from date of enlistment, having received but \$70 per month.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1273
Staves. Martin L

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6272103
2	6272189
3	6372270
4	6272359
5	6272440
6	6272525
7	6272606
8	6272740
9	6273371
10	9063609
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark EB. v. 12 p. 15

See also

81 5 U.S.C.T.

Milton L. Starks

Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Randolph Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 25, 1863.

Where Hamilton Co. Va.

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Port
mouth Va. Sept. 21/64.
Free on or before
Apr. 19/64.

Ed. Rankin

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Martin J. Starnes
Priv., Co. F, 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

Camp Delaware Ohio Sep 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1863.

Where Hamilton Co O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gammack

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Martin G. Stavis

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(858)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Martin L. Staves

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gamma R
Copyist

(358)

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Marlin L. Stavis

Pr., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammer

(858)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Martin L. Stoves

Pr^c, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamma CR

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Martin L Stores

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Noices

(858)

Copyist.

*S**

5

U.S.C.T.

Martin L Stoves

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free before April 19th 1861.*

Book mark:

Noted

(358)

Copyist.

G

5

U.S.C.T.

Martin L. Stoves
Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept and Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*
Oct 21st. Entitled to
Back Pay & Bounty \$ 2.00
+ 6.00

Book mark *died Sept 21/64 EB*
8.12.9.15.

Notes

S | **5** U.S.C.T.

Martin L Staves
Priv, Co F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City N.C. Sep 20, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died Sep 21/64 Ports-*
mouth Va of Typhoid
fever

Book mark : _____

Combs

(361)

Copyist.

Stoves, Martin L.

P, Co. *F*, *5th* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>3</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>3</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1847

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Martin L. Hayes.

1st Reg't of U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to," his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

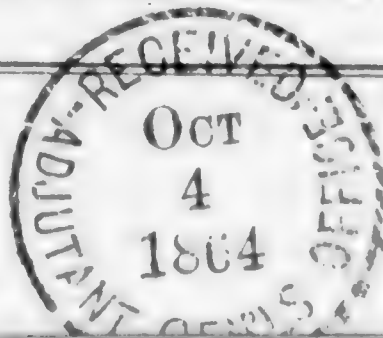
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Martin L. Jones a Private of
 Captain _____ Company (F) of the 1st Regiment of W. I. C. T.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
 _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Months: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of _____

Died September 21st 1864 Base Hospital 18th A.C.

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Base Hospital 18th A.C., this 22nd day
 of September, 1864.

M. L. Jones
Surg^t Co. W. I. C. T.
Base Hospital 18th A.C.
~~Commanding Company~~

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Martin L. Hayes

Reg't of *U. S. C. T.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

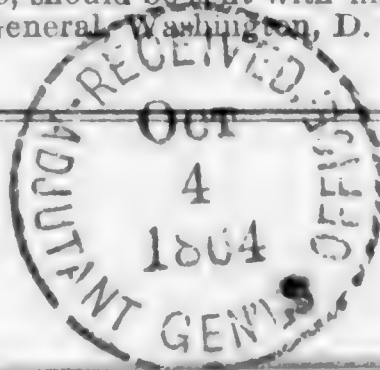
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Martin S. Jones a Private of
 Captain _____ Company (L) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C.V.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
 _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186 _____, (or was ^{furnished} mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of _____: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of _____

Since September 3rd 1864 In Base Hospital 18th A.C.

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Base Hospital 18th A.C., this 23rd day
 of September, 1864.

M. Jones
Surg 8th Conn Vols.
Commanding Company
In charge Base Hospital 18th A.C.

2 of 2 sent for Sec 6. be, Co
2/18 a in bot 20 in. Co

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Martin L. Staves.

Late of Company *F.*

1st Reg't of *U. S. C. T.*

Volunteers, who died at *Base Hospital*

on the *2nd* day of *September* 186*7*.

all, D.
Does not belong to the regt.
see enclosures.

J. B.



or be
ficer of
sioned
ve his
he De-
paid to
soldier.
ffects
ated to
ent or
tted to
of the
sioned
ad paid

officers
ded to
ch the
e regi-
e sent
soldier
luty of
l final
officer
h, spe-
nd the
which
ch the
of the

resen-
soldier

cer or
cease,
er the
depos-
they

ion, a
y the
receipt
o the
f the
regi-

arned
e Ad-
of the
their
cases,
utant

licate
ould
r.

Inventory of the effects of Martin S. Hayes late
 a Private of Captain _____ Company 7th of
 the 1st Regiment of U.S.C.V. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
 the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
 in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a _____; he died in Base Hospital 18th A.C., at
Point of Rocks 7th on the 21st day of September 1864, by
 reason of Chronic Diarrhoea.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
 _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Point of Rocks 7th
 DATE: September 22^d 1864

M. Hayes
Aug 8th Co. U.S.C.V.
 Commanding the Company.
In charge Base Hospital 18th A.C.

114

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Martin L. Stoves

3 Reg't of U.S. C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Co. 21st Mt.

139.
A. G. O. June 14th 1864.
No. of Co. of U.S. & P. M. Reg't.
for \$130 sent 2^d Auditor.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse; the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

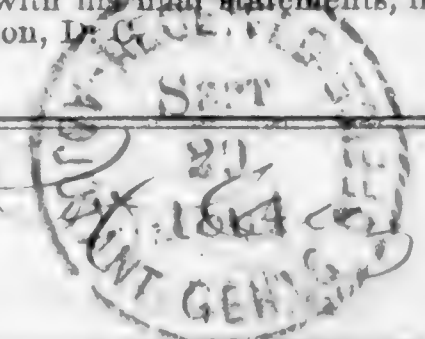
NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 30th 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[Handwritten signature]



I certify, on honor, that Martin L Stover a private of
 Captain E. C. Ford Company (A) of the 5 Regiment of U.S.C.V
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Randolph Co, State
 of Va, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Wagoner having joined the company on
 its original organization at McClure 0 Sept 9, 63, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Henrietta 0, on the 28 day
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
(Died Sept. 21st 1864 see Inventory)

The said Martin L Stover was last paid by Paymaster
Wm Holmes to include the 29 day of Feb, 1864 and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Twenty-two $\frac{5}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of enlistment,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to H P Elias, **SUTLER**, eight $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Deep Bottom Va, this 25 day
 of September 1864.

Henry C Ford
Capt -

 Commanding Company

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington,

Oct 6th, 1864.

SIR:

Final statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank for Inventory.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement, *one*
Inventory, has been received in the case of *Martin L.*
Stacy, of Co. *"F"*, *1st* Regiment
of *W Col Inf.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded
to this office. You will please forward the missing papers without
delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. Saggard

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

1st W Col Inf.

Harrison Landing
Va.

711

over

Inventory rec'd from Base Hospital 18th A.C.
Had no Descriptive List.

Hd. Qs. 1st U. S. C. Troops
In the Field Va
Oct. 30. 1864

Respectfully returned
to such man in 1st U.
S. Colored Troops
J. H. Kide
Lt. Col. Candy
R. J. P.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
 Washington, *Oct 20^d*, 1864.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement *one*
 Inventory has been received in the case of *Martin L.*
Staves of Co. *1st* Regiment
 of *1st Colored Troops* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded
 to this office. You will please forward the missing papers without
 delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

F. W. Taggart
 Assistant Adjutant General.
 (110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

1st Colored Troops
Harrison Sanding
7a.

DM

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Mark Doves

of Company *B.*

5th Regiment of *U.S. Infantry*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Abart Doves

Rank: _____ Company: F Regiment: 5th

Arm: U.S.A. State: _____

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Record furnished by U.S. Christian Comm Pg. 58.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Unofficial

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Point of Rocks Va

J.P.
Clerk.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 27, 1876.

The Death of Martin F. Stone, Co. F, 5th Reg't U. S.

Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll. Died in Hospital For Sept & Oct, 1864, October 21, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll. Died at Portsmouth Va. Sept 21, 1864

Company Descriptive Book. Died at Portsmouth Va. Sept 21, 1864

Company Morning Reports. Not on file for 1864, 186

Soldier's Final Statement. September 21, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186

Regimental Return. For 186, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns. 186

Regimental Descriptive Book. Died at Portsmouth Va. Sept 21, 1864

By Surgeon General. () 186

Sept 21, 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sargent, Inspector of Auditors, Adjutant General. W.F. Naled

Mr Ellersbrook

Please report

re: ^{re: p. 1}

Carwoodward

cc

by B. J. C

Stebert George

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6272106	26
2	6272193	27
3	6272362	28
4	6272443	29
5	6272528	30
6	6272609	31
7	6264789	32
8	6272707	33
9	6264801	34
10	6272827	35
11	6264837	36
12	6272929	37
13	6273032	38
14	6273210	39
15	6273298	40
16	9063633	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | *6* | U.S.C.T.

George Steabouts
Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Franklin Co. Ohio.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Franklin Co.*

By whom _____; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Free on or be-
fore Apr. 19/61.*

J. P. Rankin

(383g)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Stebourn

Co. F, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware Ohio Sep 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sep 1*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 1*, 1863.

Where *Franklin O*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lammack
Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

George Stebout

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gammack

(858)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

George Stebout

Pr.^t, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. A. M. A. P.

(858)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

George Stebout

Pr^t, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

George Stebaut

Pr^o, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammer

(858)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

George Stebont
Quint Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: detained as division
Pioneer June 27/64

Book mark:

Notica

(858)

Copyist.

S | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Steboul

P.P., Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Camp Bottom, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Ad Lt, 30 Dec, 1864, act of SO, 66, date of June 23/64

Book mark:

Maukey

G

5

U.S.C.T.

George Hebout.

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug, 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Division Pioneer
Free before April 19-
1861.*

Book mark:

Notes

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Stebout
Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept. & Oct, 1864

Station In the field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pioneer at Hd,
Is, 3^d Div, 18th ac for
S.O. 66 Hd Is 18th ac,
June 25/64.

Book mark:

Maukey

(344)

Copyist.

G | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Stebout
Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Admission Pioneer.
Entitled to back pay
and Bounty \$14,000.

Book mark:

Notes

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Stebout

Plt, Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station In the field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pioneer Hd Qrs 1st
Div 25th A.C. per S.O. No 66
Hd Qrs. 18th A.C. June 64

Book mark:

(344)

Medding
Company Copyist.

G

5

U.S.C.T.

George Hebout
Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *for and see*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Division Pioneer
Entitled to Back Pay and
Bounty.*

Book mark:

Notes

G |

5

U.S.C.T.

George Steburt

Smith, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dis Pioneer
Free April 19/86/1.

Book mark:

C. McKee

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Steabout
Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Transfer Division Train*

Book mark:

Combs

(858)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Steabont
Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Jun*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

Combs

S

5

U.S.C.T.

George Stebouts

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comps

S

5

U.S.C.T.

George Stebout

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sep. 20, 1863.

Muster-out to date Sep 20, 1863.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jun 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 68 ¹⁸/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Due R. D. Kuhn
Sutler & W. S. \$ 3000
Free Apr. 19/61

Book mark:

Combs

(361)

Copyist.

Stebert, Geo.

P, Co. 5 U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Geo Stebouts

P -

Rollers

Head Qrs. Penn. Corps,
Frederick's Depot Md.,
March 27. 1845.

Receipt returned to
Dep't. Head Qrs. 100th
of the 100th Regt. Md.
Regiments see in this
document,

A. W. G. G. G.
Major General
Comd

Head-Quarters 3rd Division, 23rd Army Corps,

Waldsboro, N. C. March 25th 1865-

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 32.

II The following named enlisted men are hereby relieved from duty as teamsters with 2^d Brigade wagons and will report at once to their Regimental Commanders for duty.

Private. George Stibout - 5th Ohio. Col^d Infy.

BY COMMAND OF BRIGADIER GENERAL *Reilly*

C. O. 5th Ohio. Col^d Infantry.

Chas J Rhodes
Capt & Acty A. A. G.

1275

Steel George

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

loop

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	6270834	26
2	6270855	271
3	6270940	28
4	6271021	29
5	6271097	30
6	6271174	31
7	6271244	32
8	6271411	33
9	6272032	34
10	9064135	35
11	9063970	36
12	9063886	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.
 George Steele
 , Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Perry Co. Ohio.*

Occupation *Cook.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 17*, 1863.

Where *Newark Ohio.*

By whom *Unknown*; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *Killed in ac-*

tion at New Market

Heights Va. Sept. 29th

1864 by Musket

ball. Appointed

Captain Aug. 6" 1863

promoted Sergeant

July 27" 1864 and

made Color Sergeant

over

John Rankin

MAY. 11

9064135

★ 1891 ★

*which position he
held to his death.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Steele
 , Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Black*

Where born *Perry Co. O*

Occupation *Cook*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 12*, 18*62*

Where *Newark O*

By whom _____; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Killed in ac-*
tion at New Market
Heights Sept. 29th 1864.

P. P. Conkin

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Steel

....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. *Not given*

Age years ; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

P. P. Rankin

(383g)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

George Steele

, Co. *E*, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cap Delaware O, Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 17, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 17th*, 1863.

Where *Newark O.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Valentine

J

5

U.S.C.T.

George Steel
Corp. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Octo 31st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Valentine

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Steele
Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(858)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Steele
Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(858)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Steel
Corp, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine
(358) Copyist.

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Steel

Corpl., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark Copyist.

D

5

U.S.C.T.

George Steele

5 *Sargt*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free 19th April 1861.*
Promoted to Sargt July 27
1864.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(858)

Copyist.

S. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Steel

Sergt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861.
Killed in action on
the 29th Sep. He was
color Sergt. Due sutler
\$15.00*

Book mark:

A. S. Clark

(858)

Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

George Steel

Sergt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Carolina City, N.C., Sep. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died Sep. 29, 1864.*

Deep Bottom, Va. Killed in action.

Book mark: *V. 120, P. 266, 70.*

(361)

Spucher

Copyist.

Steel, George

Sgt, Co. E,

5 Reg't

U.S.C. #1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out, and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

1040
Rec'd at ...

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Mich 22" 1862
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT 12

Sgt-George Steel of W.E.
5th Reg't of U. S. Colored I

Quid Sept 29/64
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased Volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instatements of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

George Steel

I certify, on honor, that George Steel, a Lance of
 Captain Frank J Ford Company (E) of the 5th Regiment of N. I. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ohio, born in Perry Co., State
 of Ohio, aged 28 years; 5' feet 8 inches high; ruddy complexion,
gray eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Cook, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 17th day of July, 1863, at Newark Ohio
 by Capt Charles Owen, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 6th day of August, 1863, at
Camp Delaware, by Capt. H. J. Sims; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a

DISCHARGE by reason of Death
At Camp Decatur Sept 29th 1864 See Ser 7101

The said George Steel Lance was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Holmes, to include the 25th day of February, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$ 56 ³⁴/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 6th day of August,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ^{_____}/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ^{_____}/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ^{_____}/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to H P Elias, **SUTLER**, \$ 17 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ^{_____}/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at North East River N.C., this 10th day
 of March, 1864.

Esward Ramsey.
18th Feb 5th 1864
 Commanding Company.

1276 page 56
or
Stems. Isaac

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6266882	26
2	6266967	27
3	6267042	28
4	6267124	29
5	6267200	30
6	6267278	31
7	6267350	32
8	6267446	33
9	6267555	34
10	6267653	35
11	6267753	36
12	6267846	37
13	6267926	38
14	6268009	39
15	9063231	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

5

U.S.C.T.

Isaac H. Steens

C. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Brown

hair

Black

Where born

Irwin Co., Ark.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

June 14, 18*63*.

Where

Yellow Springs

By whom

Benjamin T. Hall term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

True born

(383g)

A. W. Cuddy

Copyist.

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac H. Stearns
Pvt, Co....., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware Co, July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Yellow Springs Co.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Co *B*, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark :.....

Bradshaw

(356)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Isaac H. Steens

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for enlistment to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(858)

Copist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Isaac K. Steens

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(858)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Isaac H. Steens

Paw, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Isaac H. Stearns

Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Moah & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laub

Copyist.

(858)

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Stearns

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29 to June 30, 1864*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Isaac H. Steems
Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 61.*

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Steens

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Steens

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, '61.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Steens

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861.

The difference between \$700 per month and a soldier's pay due from enlistment to the 30th of March 1864.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Sturms

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 4 Apr., 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/1861

Book mark:

(858)

G. F. W. Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Heims

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. Fox
Copyist.

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Stearns

Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detach at
Division 4th Div*

Book mark:

(858)

G. F. N.
Copyist.

I | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Stevens
Cpt B, Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 20*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *61*/₁₀₀⁸⁸

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*/₁₀₀⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*/₁₀₀⁰⁰

Remarks: *Dis R. D. Khun,*
Attor. \$10⁰⁰ - Free April
19 1861. The difference
between \$7⁰⁰ a month
and a soldier's pay
due from enlistment

Book mark: *V2080/156.74*

(361)

G. Fox
(over) Copyist.

JAN. 19

6268009

☆1897☆

to the 1st March 1864.

1277

Stepter. Hampton

Coa., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264534	26
2	6266150	27
3	6266263	28
4	6266369	29
5	6266475	30
6	6266571	31
7	6266679	32
8	6266762	33
9	9063143	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Stepter

, Co *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Hardy Co Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Frankfort O*

By whom *[Signature]*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Was wounded in battle at New Market Heights Va, Sept 29, 1864, sent to the hospital and never returned to the co. Discharged June 24, 1865, as per surgeon's certificate of disability over*

(383g)

M. C. [Signature]
Copyist.

NO 793

MAY. 11

9063143

★ 1891 ★

*at U.S. Genl. Store
Fort Monroe
Va.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Stepter

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Circleville, O., Aug. 29 1864.

Where born *Hardy Co., Va.*

Age *26* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Frankfort*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5* ft. *9 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Circleville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *Concord Tp., Ross Co.,*

Sub. Dist 69, 12 Dist. Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Hampton Stepter
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded
since Sept 29" 1864,
Entitled to Bounty!

Book mark:

Cameron

(858)

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Stepter
Bot, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Wounded*

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Hampton Stepter

Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Wounded

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyst

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Hampton Stepter
Privt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

P. J. Evans

(358)

Copyist

E

5

U.S.C.T.

Hampton Steyer
Port, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded.*

Book mark:

P. F. Evans

(358)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Hampton Stebbins

Privt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged on Surgeons
Certificate of Disability June
24th, 1865, at U.S. Gen Hospital
Fort -*

Book mark:

A. J. Evans

(358)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Hampton Stephen
Priv't, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Cardinal City N.C., Sep 20th, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Not stated*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by Surgeon's*
Certificate of Disability at
U.S. Gen Hosp't Ft Monroe
Va, June 24, 63.

Book mark: *686 Div July 6, 63 J.*

J. J. Evans

(361)

Copyist.

Stephen Hampton

P., Co. *A.*, **5** Reg. **U.S.C.** *Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

B. 30. A. of Dis. 38.
1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Hampton Hepter
Private Co. A
5th Reg't of N. Y. C. I.

McD., O. Dept of Va
Richmond
June 19th 1865

Approved
S. L. Linn
Chief & Med. Director

Head Quarters Dept of Virginia
Richmond Va.
June 20/65

To be discharged
By Command of
Maj. Gen. Terry
A. H. H.
A. A. S.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

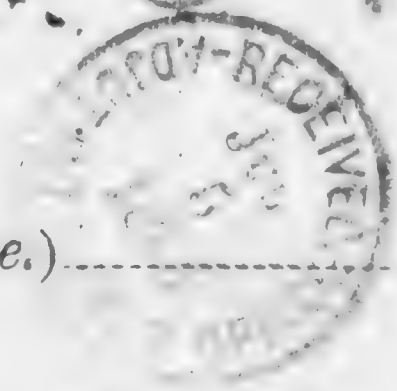
These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 11. 1865.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

DMVA



Received (A. G. Office.) _____, 186

On or O. R. of Cas

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES. CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



Hampton Hepter a Private, of Captain Lucius R. H. Jones Company, (A) of the 5th Regiment of the United States was enlisted by the 1st Regt. of the 5th Regiment of the United States at Frankfurt Ohio on the twenty second day of August, 1864, to serve One year; he was born in Hardy Co. in the State of Virginia, is twenty six years of age, five feet nine inches high, Mulatto complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 90 days* and is unfit for duty in Veteran Reserve Corps.

STATION: U.S. Gen. Hospital Fort Sumner, N.M. DATE: June 14, 1865

Embottling Asst Surgeon M. S. D. Commanding Company Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Hampton Hepter of Captain Lucius R. H. Jones Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Anchylolosis of right ankle joint the result of a gun shot wound received in action Sept. 29, 1864. Disability 73

Embottling Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this 24th day of June, 1865, at U.S. General Hospital Fort Sumner, N.M.

Embottling Asst Surgeon U.S.A. Commanding the Regt. Hospital

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town County State

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

1278 Wilson
Milton

Stevens Steven

Co C., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6268167	26
2	6268248	27
3	6268335	28
4	6268422	29
5	6268509	30
6	6268588	31
7	6268668	32
8	6264764	33
9	6268771	34
10	6264820	35
11	6268880	36
12	6264828	37
13	6268979	38
14	6264841	39
15	6269081	40
16	6269184	41
17	6264909	42
18	6269264	43
19	6269360	44
20	9063363	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Milton Stephens

....., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *6* feet *7/2* inches.

Complexion *Olive*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lagay, Ohio*

Occupation *Boatman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 22*, 18*63*

Where *Atcham, Ohio*

By whom; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *None*

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

M. C. [Signature]
Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Stevens

priv, Co. *C* 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware July 23, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *June 22*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Athens O*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C* 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

(856)

Copyist.

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stevens Stevens

priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Nov 4*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Stephens

priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Edwards Copyist.

(358)

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Steven Stevens

priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Edwards
Copyist.

(358)

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Steven Stevens

priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. P. Edwards

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Steven Steven

Pol., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr 19, 1864; Division
Sharp Shooter

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

J | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Milton Stevens
Pat, Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Camp at Deep Bottom Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on Apr. 19/61
on detached service in
Sharpshooters Corps, 3^d
Div, 18th Corps. for G.O. No. 66,
dated Ad. Ins. 18th Corps,
Camp near Petersburg Va
June 25/64

Book mark:
filed with Steven Stevens

Mausby

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Steven Steven

Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free
Detached Div Charles
Shooter
Due Subst \$13.00*

Book mark:

Wear Scott

(358)

Copyist.

S 1 5

U.S.C.T.

Milton Stevens
Det., Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Station In the field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: True

Book mark:

Mauply

(344)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Steven Stevens

Cpl, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached with Sharpshooters

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Milton Stevens
Priv, Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Station In the field, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61

Book mark:

Maukey

(844)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Steven

Co., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached with
Div Sharpshooters*

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

S | *5* | U.S.C.T.

Milton Stevens

Prof, Co., *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Station *In the field Va.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *True Apr 19-61*

Book mark :

Maukey

(244)

Copyist.

7

5

U.S.C.T.

Stevenson
W. H., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Stevenson

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Stevens
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M. W. Rowland Copyist.

J | 5⁻ | U.S.C.T.

Milton Stephens
Pt, Co. C, 5⁻ Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station New Bern N. C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Prov. Guard
3^d Div. 10" a. c. per 20
66 Hd Lis. 18" a. c.
June 25/64

Book mark :

Maukey

(344)

Copyist.

8

5

U.S.C.T.

Stevenson Stephen

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent detached at Bachelors Creek N.C.*

Book mark:

M. R. ...

(358)

Copyist.

S 1

5

U.S.C.T.

Steven Steven

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Carolina City N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$24 ⁰⁶/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: From April 19, 1861

Due sutler R. D. Kuhn \$13.00

Book mark:

M. Rowland

(361)

Copyist.

1279
Steward, Byron

Cool, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 4 4 7 8	26
2	6 2 7 6 7 3 1	27
3	6 2 7 6 8 3 5	28
4	6 2 7 6 9 4 5	29
5	6 2 7 7 0 4 5	30
6	6 2 7 7 1 3 8	31
7	6 2 7 7 2 2 3	32
8	6 2 7 7 3 5 1	33
9	6 2 6 5 2 8 1	34
10	9 0 6 4 3 7 7	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Byron Steward

....., Co. *S*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Mansfield Ohio*

Occupation *Mason*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 10*, 18*64*.

Where *Mansfield O*

By whom; term *1* y*rs*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

O'Leary

(383g)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Byron Stewart

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Mansfield, O. Aug 16, 1864.

Where born *Mansfield, O.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Aug 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Mansfield, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Mansfield, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Accredited to State of Ohio, 8th*

Book mark:

Saxton

NR 919

JAN. 19

6264478

☆1891☆

Richland Co.,
3d Ward city
of Mansfield,
66 Sub. Dist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Biron Stewart.

Pvt Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 61.

Book mark:

NO Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Byron Stewart.

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Byron Steward.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Byron Steward

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McH. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Byron Steward

Co. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Byron Steward

Det Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Byron Steward

Priv, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Carolina City, N.C., Sept: 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept: 12/65*
at New Bern N.C. by Ex.
of term of service.

Book mark: *PV. 32. P 244. B; - Muster*
out Roll on file.

Scherich

(361)

Copyist.

S | 5 U.S.C.T.

Byron Steward
Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. Sept 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 11, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 76 ⁷²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Transportation due from place of discharge to place of enlistment*

Book mark :

JH Stewart

(349)

Copyist.

Y280

Steward, John C.

Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6274021	26
2	6274137	27
3	6274239	28
4	6274337	29
5	6274544	30
6	6274644	31
7	6265193	32
8	9063806	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

S | *5* | **U.S.C.T.**
John C. Steward
Co. G, 5th Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark.*

Eyes *Black.*; hair *Black.*

Where born *N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 23*, 1864.

Where *Circleville.*

By whom *Capt. Roby*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *P. O. Waverly Ohio*
Substitute

P. C. Rankin
(383g) **Copyist.**

S

5

U.S.C.T.

John C. Stewart
Pr, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due from date of enlistment (Enrolled Aug 23/64 and mustered in Aug 27/64 at Circleville, O. for 1 yr)*

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist

S |

5

U.S.C.T.

John C. Stewart

Cor, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Washington

(358)

Copyist

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

John C. Stewart
Capt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y - Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Washington

(358)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

John C Stewart

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mart April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

(858)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

John B Stewart

Pvt

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

(358)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

John C Stewart

Put, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19-1861
Mustered out by reason of Expiration
of term of Service Aug 29 1865

Book mark:

Abbott

(358)

Copyist

S | 5

U.S.C.T.

John C. Steward

H. G. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N. C. Aug 29 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 29, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Not settled~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ *59* ²⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppages Gun & equipments \$ 6.00 Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Transportation is due him from place of*

Book mark: *V 229. P. 215. 76*

(over)

J. H. Stewart

(349)

Copyist.

JAN. 19

6265193

☆1891☆

*discharge to place
of enrollment*

S

5

U.S.C.T.

John b Steward

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to date of discharge, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Aug 29 - 65
by Expiration of Service

Book mark: Muster Out Roll on file
V 229. P 215-76.

Abbott

(861)

Copyist.

1281

Steward Lucius

Co I, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6276108	26
2	6276194	27
3	6276279	28
4	6276368	29
5	6276451	30
6	6276543	31
7	6276626	32
8	6276724	33
9	6276829	34
10	6276939	35
11	6277039	36
12	6277133	37
13	6277218	38
14	6277306	39
15	9064371	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

81942670 P. M. M. M.
H. det case 5/11/40 eju

Ed Safford

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lucius Steward

....., Co. *S*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *London Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 7*, 18*63*.

Where *Belmont Co O.*

By whom; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

O Leary

(383g)

Copyist.

S. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lucius Steward

Priv., Co. I., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware Co. Oct. 17 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 7, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 7, 1863.*

Where *Belmont Co.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Heavering

(856)

Copyist.

S.

5

U.S.C.T.

Lucius Steward

Plt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Heawling

Copyist.

S.

5

U.S.C.T.

Lucius Steward

Pl. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec., 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hawling

Copyist.

S.

5

U.S.C.T.

Lucius Steward
Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Heausling Copyist.

S.

5

U.S.C.T.

Lucius Steward

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hawling

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Lucius Stewart

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lucius Steward.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 61.

Book mark:

Palmer Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Lucius Stewart.

Pvt Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 61. Due Suster 5 U.S.C.T. 11.00 Deduct from pay.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lucius Steward.

Priv. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Suarius Steward

Pr Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Lucius Steward

Priv Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before
April 19/61.*

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lucius Steward

Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

S 5 U.S.C.T.

Lucius Steward

Priv Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Transport,*
\$17.82.

Book mark: *Scherich*

(358)

Copyist.

S | 5 U.S.C.T.

Lucius Steward
Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.
Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.
Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$60¹⁹/₁₀₀
Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$6⁰⁰/₁₀₀
Bounty paid \$None⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Due R.D. Kuhn butter \$5;
Gone Apl. 19/61. Stop for
Transportation \$20.82

Book mark: 270,068

Scherich

1282

Steward, William G.

Co. a., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6265551	26
2	6265638	27
3	6265668	28
4	6265782	29
5	6265834	30
6	6265915	31
7	6265996	32
8	6266073	33
9	6266183	34
10	6266290	35
11	6266396	36
12	6266496	37
13	6266598	38
14	6266694	39
15	9063141	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

5

U.S.C.T.

William G. Stewart

Co. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Mecklenburgh, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 27*, 186*3*

Where *Prosser, Va.*

By whom _____; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *First April 19, 1861, promoted Corporal Aug 6, 1861, Engaged in Siege of Petersburg & Richmond Va.*

W. C. Curtis

Copyist.

(383g)

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William G. Steward

Priv., Co. A, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

of Delaware Co., Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863

Where Ross Co. Ohio

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

S. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William G. Steward

Private, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 6 to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

(358)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William G. Stewart

Capt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from private Nov 11, 1863*

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William G. Stewart
Copl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: name previously
written Steward

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358)

Copyist

S 5 U.S.C.T.

William G. Stewart
Copl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

Copyist

(358)

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William G. Stewart
Copt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William G. Stewart
Copl., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free 19th April 1861.

Book mark:

Cameron

(858)

Copyist

S 5 U.S.C.T.

William G. Stewart
Corpl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *absent-wounded*
since Sept 29 1864 Due
H. P. Elias Butler 5th U.S.C.T.
\$10. Entitled to Bounty
and back pay.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William G. Stewart
Copt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

Cameron

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William G. Stewart
Copl., Co. A, 5 Reg't, U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19th 1861. Absent
Sick.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William G. Stewart.
Capt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar and April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. Evans

(358)

Copyst

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William G. Stewart.
Capt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April
19th, 1861 and has pay due
him from Febry 29th, 1864
at the rate of \$6.00 per month.

Book mark:

J. J. Evans

(358)

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William G. Stewart
Copt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861*
Promoted Corporal Aug
Oct, 1863. Absent on
furlough.

Book mark:

P. J. Evans

S | **5** **U.S.C.T.**

William G Stewart.
 Corp'l, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.
 Muster-out to date *Sept 20*, 1865.
 Last paid to *April 30th*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100
 Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 39³⁹/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
 Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰/100

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861.*
Promoted Corp'l. Aug 6, 1863.
Back pay due from enlistment
to Feby 29th, 1864. Stop for
transportation \$10.00.
Absent on furlough in Ohio.

Book mark: *357.660.*

(361)

B. F. Evans

Copyist.

Stewart, Wm. G.

Coopl, Co.

5th Regt *A. S. Inf.*

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wm G Stewart
Corpl. 5th U.S.A.

Furlough
Dept. N C 1865

See

P. H. Jones
Capt. 5th U.S.A.

1283

Stewart, Alexander

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Stewart, Alexander

Book Mark:

See also

128X

Stewart, Arthur

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264625	26
2	6272710	27
3	6272830	28
4	6272932	29
5	6273034	30
6	6273132	31
7	6273240	32
8	6265124	33
9	6273346	34
10	9063681	35
11	1724-05-1883	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark L.B. 15/397
1724-05-1883

See also

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Stewart
 , Co. F., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Gallipolis, Ohio

Occupation Labourer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 5, 1864.

Where Gallipolis, O.

By whom _____; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Roll
made out Aug 10th
1865. Mustered out
at New Bern, N. C.
per expiration of
term of service
Aug 29th/65.

P. E. Rankin

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Stewart

Appears with rank of *Rec't* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, Aug 27, 1864.

Where born *Staunton Va.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Gallipolis*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Delaware*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*100*}

Where credited *Gallipolis Tp, Gallia*

Co., 11 Dist., Ohio.
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Axton

G | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Auther Stewart

Quail, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Entitled to Back
Pay. & Bounty*

Book mark:

Notes

G

5

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Stewart

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to Back Pay and Bounty.

Book mark:

Wkes

G

5

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Stewart
Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Notes

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Steward

Pos, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

(858)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Stewart

Plt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free on April 19/61

Book mark:

(358)

Fitz
Camp

Copyist.

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Arthur Stewart
Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged by reason
of expiration of term of
service at New Bern
N.C. Aug 24/63*

Book mark: *Discharged Aug 24/63 LB 15
1724 CF 1883 397*

Combs

(358)

Copyist.

S | 5 U.S.C.T.

Arthur Stewart

Pt, Co F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N. C. Aug 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since *enlist* \$ 55 38 / 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 00 / 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 00 / 100

Remarks: M. O. by reason of expiration of term of service. Transpt. is due him from place of discharge to place of enrollment

Book mark : 4 5 5 5 4 3

J. H. Stewart

(349)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Stewart
Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sep 20, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____ Aug 29, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of expiration of term of
service Aug 29/63 at
New Berne N.C.

Book mark: Muster Out Roll on file
455-543.

Combs

(861)

Copyist.

A. | 5. | W.C.P.

Arthur Stewart

, Co. F, 5 Reg't W.C. Proofs

NOTATION.

LB 15.397
Book mark: 1724 C.P. 1883

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 6th, 1883.

Discharged August 29, 1865.

A. M. Muzzy

(438)

Copyist.

1285

Stewart Garrett

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6272400	26
2	6272190	27
3	6272271	28
4	6272360	29
5	6272441	30
6	6272526	31
7	6272607	32
8	6272705	33
9	6272825	34
10	6272927	35
11	6273030	36
12	6273128	37
13	6273208	38
14	6273296	39
15	9063607	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

5749759 P. O. aff.
@ 1175802 P. O. aff.
\$ 1175473 - P. O. aff.
R.P. 661396 f.

Ed Safford Jr

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Jasret Stewart

Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Bru.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Nashville Tenn.

Occupation Labourer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 14, 1863.

Where Greene Co. O.

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19/61.

E. L. Rankin

(383g)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Carrett Stewart

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware Ohio Sep 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 14, 1863.

Where Greene Co O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Lammack

Copyist.

S

5.

U.S.C.T.

Janett Stewart

Pr^t, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gammack

(358)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Jarrott Stewart

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lammack
Copyist.

(358)

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Janett Stewart
Pr^t, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan to Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lammack

Copyist.

(358)

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Garrett Stewart

Pr., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Gammack

Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Jarrett Stewart

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Notes

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Jarett Stewart
Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free before april*
19th 1861

Book mark:

Notes

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Jarrett Stewart
Amli, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Entitled to back
pay and Bounty.*

Book mark:

Notes

G

5

U.S.C.T.

Jarrett Stewart
Quile, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to Back
Pay and Bounty.

Book mark:

Spikes

(858)

Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Jarrett Stewart

Smith, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany and Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free April 19th
1861*

Book mark:

Notes

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Stewart
Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Combs

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Jeret Stewart

Gov, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Jun*, 186³.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free on Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

Combs

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Stewart

Plt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comb

(358)

Copyist.

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Garret Stewart
Pvt, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City N.C., *Sep 20*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Sep 20*, 186*3*.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jun 30*, 186*3*; drawn since \$*91*^{*38*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$100; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Due R. W. Kuhn letter*
BUED 3500

Book mark: _____

Combs

(361) Copyist.

1286
Stewart, John C.

Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Stewart, John C.

Book Mark:

See also

1287

Stewart, John H.

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6266880	26
2	6266899	27
3	6267043	28
4	6267125	29
5	6267201	30
6	6267227	31
7	6267304	32
8	6267377	33
9	6267486	34
10	6267592	35
11	6267691	36
12	6267790	37
13	6267888	38
14	6267974	39
15	9063223	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

J 5 U.S.C.T.
John M. Stewart
....., Co *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Where born *Chillicothe, Ohio*

Occupation *Painter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 28*, 18*63*.

Where *Chillicothe*

By whom *Not known*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Iron born*

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(383g)

J. M. Conroy
Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John H Stewart
Priv, Co., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware D, July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.

Where Jackson D.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co B, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(856)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

John H. Stewart

Sergeant, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for enlistment to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(858)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

John H. Stewart
Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from
a Sergeant Dec 25th

Book mark:

Lamb

(858)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

John H. Stewart
Co., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(358)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Stewart
Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(858)

Lamb

Copyist.

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.,**

John H Stewart

Co, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29 to June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Stewart
Corp, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April '61

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

John H. Stewart

Corpl, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858)

Copyist.

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

John A. Stewart
Copt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novr & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861*

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

John H Stewart
Copl, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19/61.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858)

Copyist.

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Stewart
Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19/86*

Book mark: _____

(858)

G. Fox
Copyist.

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

John A. Stewart
C^o, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. F. M.

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

John A. Stewart
Corp, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

G. F. V.

Copyist.

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

John A. Stewart
Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City Sept 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 20*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 31*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *55* ^{*55*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*50*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *15* ^{*50*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Due R. D. Hunt,*
Muster \$30⁰⁰ from April
19 1861. The difference
between \$7⁰⁰ per month
and a soldiers pay due
from enlistment to the

Book mark:

(361)

G. Fox
(over) Copyist.

NO 929

JAN. 19

6267974

☆1891☆

1st March 1864.

Stewart, John H.

Cpl, Co. B.,



Reg't

U.S.C. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs /
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough /
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John H. Stewart

of B.

orders

... ..

... ..

... ..

Head-Quarters, Paine's Division,

DISTRICT OF NEW BERNE,

New Berne, N. C., Sept 4th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 109 }

*

EXTRACT.

*

The following named enlisted men are relieved from duty with their regiments and will report to Capt W. L. Goodrich A. A. G. for duty.

CORP. Wm R. Stewart C. B. 5th U. S. C. S.

Comdg Officer
5th U. S. C. S.

By Command of Brevet Major General C. J. PAINE:

W. L. Goodrich

Act'g Assistant Adjutant General.

F. B. 129 D. N. C. 9-6 1865.

Headquarters Department of North Carolina,

Raleigh, N. C., Sept 6th 1865.

Approved. Thirty days' furlough will be granted

Sergeant John H. Stewart
 Co. ("B") 2th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops

By Command of BREVET MAJOR GENERAL RUGER:

Arthur A. Keller
 Bvt Col Major and A. A. General

NOTE.—Furloughs will not be extended. If the soldier can not report personally, as required by his furlough, he must forward to the officer giving the furlough, a medical certificate, stating, in detail, the soldier's disability, and how it prevents him from travelling—the truth of which must be sworn to before a civil magistrate. The soldier must, as soon thereafter as possible, report in person to the nearest military hospital.

F. B. 218 = 2nd Brigade - 1865
 Parris' Division

To all whom it may Concern.

Extract from Army Regulations,
edition 1861.

Par. 190.. Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.
Par. 191.. Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer hereof, John H. Stewart a
Sergeant of Captain Bennett's Company of the 5th
Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops
 aged 19 years, 5 feet 3 inches high, Bruna complexion, Black
 eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Painter; born in the city
 of Chillicothe, and enlisted at Chillicothe in
 the State of Ohio, on the 28 day of June
 eighteen hundred and sixty three, to serve for the period of three years is hereby
 permitted to go to Chillicothe, in the County of Boys,
 State of Ohio, he having received a **FURLOUGH** from the
 _____ day of _____, to the _____ day of _____,
 at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at _____
 or wherever it then may be, **OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.**

Subsistence has been furnished to said _____, to the _____
 day of _____, and pay to the _____ day of _____
 both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at _____, this _____ day
 of _____, 18____.

 Commanding the Reg't.

John A. Stewart
Corpl. 5th USCT

Furlough
Dept. N C 1865

See

Basil S. Spangler
Lieut. 5th USCT

1288

Stewart John T

Co a, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264562	26
2	6266149	27
3	6266278	28
4	6266798	29
5	9063140	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB.V.11 P.520

See also

5

U.S.C.T.

John G. Stewart
....., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *6* feet inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Mechanicburg, Pa.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 15*, 1864.

Where

By whom; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of disease*
at Barracks, Genl.
Hosp., Port Wm., Va.,
on or about 20th Nov.
1864. Final state-
ment forwarded June
16, 1865.

McCarty

(383g)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

John T. Stewart

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Hillsboro, O, Aug 25, 1864.

Where born *Mecklenburg Co., Va.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *15 Aug*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Bloomington, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *6* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *25 Aug.*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Hillsboro, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *49 Sub. dist, Paint Sp. Fayette Co., 6 dist. Ohio.*
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daxton

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Stewart

Private, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded since Sept 29th 1864, entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Stewart
Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Do not know the exact date of death but some time in Nov 1864.

Book mark: 114,970. Died Nov 28, 1864.

Cameron (over)

(358)

Copyist

NR 932

JAN. 19

6266278

☆1891☆

EB. VII. P. 520.

S | 5th | U.S.C.T.

John T. Stewart

Priv. Co. A, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City, N.C. Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *No record*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died of Disease*
Nov 20, 64 U.S. Gen Hospital
Ft. Monroe Va.

Book mark: *114. 970.*

R. F. Evans

(861)

Copyist.

NA 934

JAN. 19

6266798

1891*

*See Nov. 28/64. Ep. V. 11.
P. 520.*

Stewart, John T.

P. A. Co. 5 Regt U.S.C. Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Final for 18 July 4 1865 / 13

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John S. Stewart Co, A
5th Reg't of W. G. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch Nov 28 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse; the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Company Commander

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Dec 28 1864

The Death of John S. Stewart, Co. H., 5th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll. For 1864, 186
- Company Muster-out Roll. Nov 28, 1864, 186
- Company Descriptive Book. 186
- Company Morning Reports. 186
- Soldier's Final Statement. Nov 28, 1864, 186
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186
- Regimental Return. For Dec 1864, 186
- Regimental Quarterly Returns. 186
- Regimental Descriptive Book. 186
- By Surgeon General. 186

(Nov 28) 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Stewart
E.B. 520 Noted H.M. 7 July 10 1876
Assistant Adjutant General.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 13. 1865

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that John S Stewart a Private of
 Captain Chas Bennett Company (A) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Mecklenburg, State
 of Ohio, aged 35 years; 6 feet 0 inches high; Dark complexion,
Hazel eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by J. M.
Edwards, at Bloomingsburg on the 16th day of August,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of the One (1) year; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died of disease at Ballour
U.S. Hospital Va. on or about Nov. 20th 1864

The said John S Stewart was last paid by Paymaster
~~never paid~~ to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 828 ⁴⁹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the date day of enlistment
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Bern N. C., this 16th day
 of June, 1865.

R. H. James
Capt.
 Commanding Company

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John F. Stewart
Private of Company *C*
5th Regiment of *W.S.C. Troops*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Acc No. 25" 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John F. Stewart
 Rank: Private Company: C Regiment: 5th
 Arm: U.S. Col's Troop State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: _____

Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)
Gun shot wound.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.
Inventory of effects.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.
James L. Russell
1st Lt. & Asst.

REMARKS.
Inventory of effects, Recd. of
C. of Ad & P. M. recd. for \$1.20
sent 2^d Cavalry, Mar 7th 1866.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
Apr. 28th 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
Balfour General Hospital
Portsmouth, Va.

James Beckwith
 Clerk.
 (170)

Inventory

of the effects of

Private
John G. Stewart

late of Co C

5th Regiment

U.S. Col. Troops who died

at Balfour General Hospital, Portsmouth,

Va., November 28th 1864.

Balfour U. S. Army General Hospital,

Portsmouth, Va., Nov 28th 1864.

Commanding Officer *B* Company,
3rd Regt U. S. V. Troops

I have to inform you that Private
John C. Stewart of your Company, died
in this hospital on the 28th day of Nov 1864
of Gun Shot Wound

I enclose his ~~descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and~~
inventory of his effects. His ~~Descriptive list~~ has never been seen
at this Hospital. Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

J. P. S. Russell
1st Lieut U. S. V. Military Asst.

Inventory of the effects of *John G. Stewart* of
 Company D, *5th Regiment U.S. S. Troops*
 who died in *Balfour General Hospital, Portsmouth, Va., on the 28th*
day of November 1864.

CAPS		STOCKINGS <i>prs 1 ne</i>	1
DRESS COATS.....		BLANKETS <i>One Wool & One Rubber</i>	2
OVERCOATS; <i>One</i>	1	KNAPSACKS	
BLOUSES.....		CANTEENS	
JACKETS.....		HAVERSACKS	
TROUSERS		MUSKETS <i>2 shells tent</i>	42
SHIRTS..... <i>One</i>	1	BAYONETS	
DRAWERS.....		CARTRIDGE BOX.....	
BOOTS, prs.....		BELT.....	
SHOES, prs.....		MONEY.....	

1298.9

Stewart, William

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 6 8 8 1	26
2	6 2 6 6 9 6 5	27
3	6 2 6 7 0 4 0	28
4	6 2 6 7 1 2 2	29
5	6 2 6 7 1 9 8	30
6	6 2 6 7 2 7 6	31
7	6 2 6 7 3 4 8	32
8	6 2 6 7 4 4 5	33
9	6 2 6 7 5 5 4	34
10	6 2 6 7 6 5 4	35
11	6 2 6 7 7 5 2	36
12	6 2 6 7 8 4 5	37
13	6 2 6 7 9 2 5	38
14	6 2 6 8 0 0 8	39
15	9 0 6 3 2 2 8	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5

U.S.C.T.

William Stewart

, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3/4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Wichitanga Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 9*, 18*63*.

Where *Jackson*

By whom *Dr. Evans*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Free born*

W. C. C. C.

(383g)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Stewart

Priv, Co....., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, O, July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 9, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 9*, 186*3*.

Where *Jackson O.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: -----

Bradshaw

(856)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Stewart

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for enlistment to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(858)

Copy st.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Stewart

Law, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(858)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Stewart

Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 2 Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Book mark:

Lamb

(358)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Stewart

Pvt

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Wm Stewart

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1834.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lawler

(858)

Copyist.

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Stewart

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free April 61*

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Stewart

Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Stewart

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, '61.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Stewart

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861
The difference between
\$700 per month and
a soldier's pay due
from enlistment
to the 30th of March, 1864.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Stewart

Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19/1861*

Book mark:

(858)

G. Fox

Copyist.

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Stewart
Capt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

G. F. W.
Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Stewart

Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

G. F. N.

Copyist.

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Stewart

Prot, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 20, 1865*.

Last paid to *Apr 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 3, 1864*; drawn since \$ *37*^{*14*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *150*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Due R. S. Khume*
Sutler \$10⁰⁰. Free April
19/1861. The difference
between \$7⁰⁰ per month
and a soldiers pay
due from enlistment

Book mark: *162.200 R. O. S. / 90*

(361)

J. Fox
(over) Copyist.

JAN. 19

6268008

☆1891☆

to the 1st March 1864

1298
Stewart, William

CoE, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 1 4 0 0	26
2	6 2 7 1 5 0 3	27
3	6 2 7 1 6 0 7	28
4	6 2 7 1 7 0 8	29
5	6 2 7 1 8 2 2	30
6	6 2 7 2 0 0 0	31
7	6 2 6 5 0 3 6	32
8	9 0 6 4 1 3 0	33
9	9 0 6 4 0 0 6	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**
 William Stewart
 _____, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *11 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Surrey Co. N. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 17*, 1864.

Where *Canton Ohio*

By whom *Capt. Long*; term *1* yr.

Remarks: *Fayette Sp. Law-
 sence Co. 11th Cong. D.
 Ohio. Was knocked
 down in action in
 charge of New-
 Market freights
 Sept. 29th 1864, and
 injured in hip and
 privates by feet of
 over*

E. P. Rankin

(383g)

Copyist.

NARA 962

MAY. 11

9064130

★ 1891 ★

*men charging over
him.*

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Stuart

....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *11 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Surrey, N. C.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 17*, 1864.

Where *Ironton, N. C.*

By whom *Capt. Coney*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *11th Cong. Dist. of*
Chas. Lawrence Co.
Hayette, N. C.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

P. P. Rankin

(388g)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Stuart

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enrolled & mustered in Aug 17/64 at Trenton, O for 1 yr

Book mark:

(358)

O. S. Leonard Copyist.

S. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Stuart

Pr., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. + Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

O.S. Clark

Copyist.

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Stuart

Pr., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(358)

Copyist.

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Stewart

Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Apr. 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sprucker

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Stuart

Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due sutler rations \$1.00
Patient in Hospital, Mustered
out at Goldsboro, N.C., June 15,
1865 under Gen. Order #37
dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.
May 5" 1865.*

Book mark:

(358) *Yuchen* Copyist.

S J U.S.C.T.

William Stewart

Pt., Co E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldsboro N. C. June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due from enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 66 66/100

Remarks: Patient in Hospl. M. O. under G. O. No 37 dated Hd. Qrs. Dept N. C. May 5/65 Clothing drawn since enlistment. Due R. D. Kuhn sutler 5 U.S.C.T. \$9.00

Book mark :

J. H. Stewart

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Stewart
Priv, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .
Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged June 15, 1865,*
Goldsboro, N.C. Patient in Hosp'l,
by order Secy of War.

Book mark: *P.V. 27. P. 96. 73*
(over)

(361) *Spieker* Copyist.

NARA 97

JAN. 19

6272000

01891*

Book Mark:

P.V. 27. P. 48. 73.

Must be cut out on file.

Stewart, William ¹⁷⁹¹

Co ~~F~~, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 2 1 0 4	26
2	6 2 7 2 1 9 1	27
3	6 2 7 2 2 7 2	28
4	6 2 7 2 3 1 7	29
5	6 2 7 2 4 0 1	30
6	6 2 7 2 4 8 3	31
7	6 2 7 2 5 6 5	32
8	6 2 7 2 6 4 2	33
9	6 2 7 2 7 6 1	34
10	6 2 7 2 8 6 3	35
11	6 2 7 2 9 6 6	36
12	6 2 7 3 0 6 9	37
13	6 2 7 3 1 6 8	38
14	6 2 7 3 2 5 7	39
15	9 0 6 3 5 6 8	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Stuart

Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Bru.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Millbury Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 17, 1863.

Where Gallia O.

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed
Coop Dec. 4th 63.
Free on or before
Apr. 19th 64.

L. P. Rankin

(383g)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Stewart

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware Ohio Sep 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1863.

Where Gallia Co. O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Ammer

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Stewart

Pr^o, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct-31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gammack

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Stewart

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lammac

(358)

Copist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Stewart
Capt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Appointed Capt.*
Jan 1st 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Sammac
Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Stewart
loop, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*H*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamma

Copyist.

(358)

G

5

U.S.C.T.

William Stewart

Capt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loke

(858)

Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

William Stewart

Capt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Dec 4-1863. Free on or before April 19-1864.*

Book mark:

W. S.

(858)

Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

J. M. Stewart

Capt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *App'd Capt
Dec 4 '63.
Entitled to back pay
and bounty.*

Book mark:

Notes

J

5

U.S.C.T.

William Stewart
Coupl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Entitled to Back Pay and Bounty.*

Book mark:

W. C. S.

(858)

Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

William Stewart.

Capt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19th 1861.*

Book mark:

Capt

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Steward
Corp, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Appointed Corp*
Dec. 4, 1863

Book mark:

Combs

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Stewart
Corp, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Jun*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Corp*
Dec. 4/63
Free on April 19/61

Book mark:

Combs

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Stewart
Corp, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed*
Corporal Sept 4/63

Book mark: *5537 125*

Combs

(858)

Copyist.

S | 5 U.S.C.T.

William Steward
Corpl, Co. J, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sep 20, 1863.

Muster-out to date Sep 20, 1863.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jun 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 66¹⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Free April 19/61
Appointed Corpl Dec 4/63

Book mark:

Combs

Stewart

....., Co....., 5 Reg't 400

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Final Statements.....
Burial Records.....	Furloughs or L. of A.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Orders.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pris. of War Record.....
Enlistment Papers <u>2</u>	Resignations.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A.....
Casualty Sheet.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertion.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Stewart, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~ONE~~ ONE YEAR, Do Declare, That I am Forty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Draventon O the 17th day of August 1864

Witness: W D Williams William Stewart mark.

FILED IN THE ENLISTMENT DIV. R. & P. O.

Discharged _____ 18____
Reg't of _____
Company _____
Regiment _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. _____
William Stewart (Sold)
Volunteered at Draventon O
August 17th, 1864
By Capt Prang of 4th Wery
Regiment

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

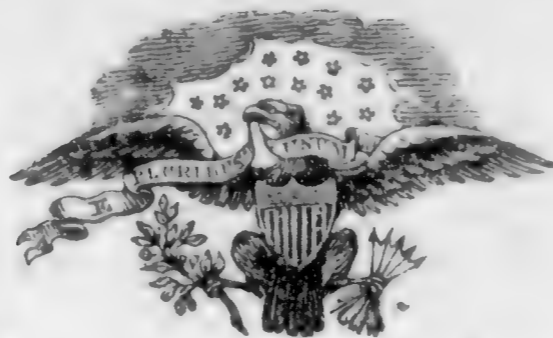
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio



Drouton

I, *William Stewart* ^(cadd), born in *Surrey Co*
 in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *Forty* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Seventeenth* day of *August*, 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of ~~Three~~ *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Stewart*, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Drouton O*
 this *17th* day of *August*, 1864, } *William Stewart*
 BEFORE *Benj. F. Cory* } *mark*
Capt & Co. 11th Regt O *Stump M D Williams*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David Coleman
11th Cong. Dist. Ohio
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Stewart*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five*
 feet *Eleven* inches high.

Benj. F. Cory
Capt. 11th Regt O
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~one~~ *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of *U.S.C.* Volunteers, on the *17th* day of *August*, 1864, at *Drouton O*

Benj. F. Cory
Capt & Co. 11th Regt O
 Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Stewart, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for two years.

GIVEN at Strouton O the 17th day of August, 1864

Witness: M D Williams William Stewart
marks

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

11th Company 2nd Regt of Ill
Sumner's Heavy
Artillery 4th Regt.

Discharged _____, 18____
Regt of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()

5
Volunteered at Strouton O.
August 17th 1864
By Capt Brough of 4th Regt.
Co 1st Regt of Ill Art.

No _____
William Stewart (Old)

S-M. D. E. 27

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

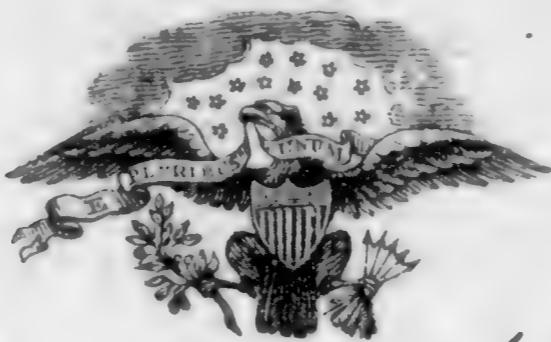
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio

Isonton



I, William Stewart ^(Co. 1), born in Surry Co
 in the State of North Carolina, aged Forty years,
 and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this seventeenth day of August, 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of ~~ONE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, William Stewart, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Isonton O
 this 17th day of August, 1864, } William Stewart
 BEFORE Benjamin F. Camp } mark
Capt of 1st Mt. Dist O } Witness W D Williams

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David Coleman
11th Cong Dist. Ohio
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Stewart
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is Five
 feet Eleven inches high.

Benjamin F. Camp
Capt of 1st Mt. Dist O
 Regiment of Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 11
 Regiment of Volunteers, on the 17th day of August, 1864, at Isonton O

Benjamin F. Camp
Capt of 1st Mt. Dist O
 Recruiting Officer

1292

Stewart, William G.

Co a, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Steward, William G.

Book Mark:

See also

1293

Stickney, Benjamin

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1294

Stetson Benjamin

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6272105	26
2	6272192	27
3	6272273	28
4	6272361	29
5	6272527	30
6	6272608	31
7	6272706	32
8	6272826	33
9	6272928	34
10	6273031	35
11	6273129	36
12	6273209	37
13	6273297	38
14	6272442	39
15	9063608	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Stickney
Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Brn.*

Eyes *Brn.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Washington Ohio*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 20*, 18*63*.

Where *Camden O.*

By whom _____; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr. 19/64

L. P. Rankin

(383g)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Sickme

Pr., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware Ohio, Sep 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 20, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 1863.

Where *Camden Co O*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Preble Co*

Book mark:

Camden

(856)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Stickney

Pr., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bammac

(858)

Copy

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Stickney

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gammack

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Stickne

Pr^t, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel R

(358)

Copy

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Stickne

Pr^c, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mc & Ap^d*, 186*H*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(858)

Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Tickney
Quirk, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Notes

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Tickney
Smith, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free before April*
19-1861

Book mark:

Wicks

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hickney
Smith, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *September & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Entitled to Back*
Pay & Bounty.

Book mark:

Notes

G

5

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hickney
Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Entitled to Back Pay and Bounty.*

Book mark:

Wkes

(358)

Copyist.

9

5

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hickney
Wife, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free April 19th / 1861*

Book mark:

Notes

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Steikney

Pat, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

(358)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Stickney
Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Jun*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free on Apr 19/64*

Book mark:

Combs

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Stickney
Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent Detached*

Book mark:

Combs

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Stickney
Pot, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City N.C. Sep 20, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Sep 20*, 186*3*.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *95* ^{*41*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$*100*; due U. S. \$*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$*100*

Bounty paid \$*100*; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Due R.D. Kuhn letter*
to USCS \$15.00
Free Apr 19/61

Book mark: *466.751*

Combs

1295
Still Thomas

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264486	26
2	6277877	27
3	6277983	28
4	6278084	29
5	6278183	30
6	6278296	31
7	6278469	32
8	6265023	33
9	9064517	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

32085710 Ret

E. Safford G

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Still
Pot, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington Co. Ohio.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 16, 1864.

Where Marietta

By whom Capt. Barber; term 1 y'r

Remarks: Credited to 35 Sub
Dis. 15 Dis. Ohio. Bar
ton Township - Washing
ton Co. O.

O'Leary.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Still

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Marietta, O., Aug 8, 1864.

Where born *Washington Co., O.*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *16 Aug.*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Marietta, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *16 Aug.*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Marietta, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credit. 35 sub. Dist. 15 Dist.*

Book mark:

Daxton

JAN. 19

6264486

★1891★

*Harmar Sp. Wash-
ington Co., O.*

S | S | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Still

Chi, Co. A, B Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept to Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from
date of enlistment

Book mark:

Radde

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Still

Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due from enlistment date. Free April 19/61*

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Still

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Corps. Pay due

from date of enlistment

Free Apr 19 61

Book mark:

Smully

(358)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Still
Pr

, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
free Apr 19. 61

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858)

Copyist

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Still

Co, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, '61.
Pay due from date
of Enlistment. Discharg-
ed per G. O. 55 Sept.
No. May 29.*

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
(858) Copyist

8 | 5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Still

Pt, Co K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldsboro N.C., May 29 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 29, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due from enrollment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186; drawn since enlist \$ 17 ²²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 66 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀

Remarks: Patient in Hospl M.D., under G.O. 55 Hd. Qrs Dept N.C., May 16, 65. Transp- ortation due from place of discharge to place of enrollment

Book mark:

JH Stewart

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Still

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never Paid* _____, 186 .

Clothing account: .

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out May
29/65. per Special Order
Ad. G. S. Dept. N.C. dated
May 16, 65.*

Book mark: *Muster out Roll on file.*

O. T. Taylor

(361)

Copyist.

1296
St. John. Lewis

Co *A*, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 5 5 5 2	26
2	6 2 6 5 5 8 1	27
3	6 2 6 5 7 5 4	28
4	6 2 6 5 8 3 6	29
5	6 2 6 5 9 1 7	30
6	6 2 6 5 9 9 8	31
7	6 2 6 6 1 4 8	32
8	6 2 6 6 2 6 2	33
9	6 2 6 6 3 6 8	34
10	6 2 6 6 4 7 4	35
11	6 2 6 6 5 7 0	36
12	6 2 6 6 6 8 3	37
13	6 2 6 6 8 1 1	38
14	9 0 6 3 1 4 2	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H'stone case 3 may 4442

ED Safford R

NARR 1925

St 5 U.S.C.T.

Levin St. John
....., Co. 4., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.
Complexion *B.M.*
Eyes *B.M.*; hair *B.M.*
Where born *New York, N.Y.*
Occupation *Carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 1*, 186*3*.
Where *Columbus*
By whom; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *From April 19, 1861,
engaged in Siege of
Petersburg & Richmond
Va. in action at New
Market Heights Va
Sept. 29, 1862, where
he was wounded slight
ly. In action in front
of Wilmington N.C.
over*

(383g)

J. McCarty Copyist.

NARRATIVE

MAY. 11

9063142

★ 1891 ★

July 20, 1865,
Died of disease at
Post Hospital, New
Bern N. C. July
30, 1865. Final
statements forwarded
Aug. 17, 65.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis St. John
Put, Co. A, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on.

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Delaware O., Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863

Where Columbus Ohio,

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

S. 5 U.S.C.T.

Lewis H. John
Capt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Aug 6 to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

(358)

Copyst

5 U.S.C.T.

Lewis H. John
Corpl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Lewis St. John

Capt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan to Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S.W. Williams

(358)

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis St. John
Copl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

(358)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Lewis St John
Corpl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Lewis St John
Copl., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free 19 April 1861*

Book mark:

Cameron

(858)

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis St John
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded
since Sept 29 "1864.
Reduced to ranks Sept 1
1864 from Corp. Due
H.P. Elias. Putlers "U.S.C."
\$14. Entitled to Bounty
and back pay.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis St John
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19th 1861. Absent
wounded.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist

S

5.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis St John

Boz, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Lewis St. John.
Surk, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April, 1865*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. F. Evans.

(358)

Copyist

S 5 U.S.C.T.

Lewis St. John.
Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Present or before
April 19th, 1861 and has
pay due him from date
of enlistment to Febry 29,
1864 at the rate of \$6.00
per month.*

Book mark:

P. J. Evans

(358)

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis St. John.

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died of disease July 30th, 1865 at Post Hospital New Bern N.C. Free April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

B. F. Evans

(358)

Copyist

S | *5* | U.S.C.T.

Lewis St. Johns.

Part, Co. *A*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Imp.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Carolina City N.C., Sept 20*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *April 30*, 186 *40*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Died of Disease*
July 30, 65 at New Bern
N.C.

Book mark: _____

(361)

A. J. Evans
Copyist.

St. John, Lewis
Co. A, 5 Reg't McCord

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	2	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 314
 Name Lewis St John Jr
 Age 22 Nativity Green
~~Married~~ Single
 Residence Washville Green
 Post Office address of wife } Lewis St John
 or nearest relative } Washville Green
 Rank Plt Co. A Regiment 101st Inf. C.
 When admitted July 23rd
 From what source Repts from
 Diagnosis: (in original cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Remitt Fever

Post Hospital,
New Berne, N. C.

On what occasion wounded.....
 Date.....
 Nature of missile or weapon.....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Dead July 30
X

F. S. to in, sent for to Surg. gen. Dec 26⁶⁶

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Lewis St. John

Priv of Company *"A"*

5th Regiment of *U.S.V.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died July 30, 1865.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Lewis St. John
 Rank: Private Company: "A" Regiment: 5th
 Arm: US Infantry State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

R. St. Jones
Capt 6th Co

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
July 30. 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
Post Hospital, New Bern

Geo. Munter Reed
Augt. 1865

A. J. Ball
 Clerk.

NARR 1946

Lewis St. John Jr.
5. U. S. C. T. Priv A
July 30. 65.
P. H. New-Berne N. C.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

[Faint handwritten notes and signatures, including "Lewis St. John Jr." and "P. H. New-Berne N. C."]

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Lewis St. Johns No. 30

Number and locality of the grave

No 17. Row 2. Colored lot

Hospital number of the deceased

314

Regiment, rank, and company

5th W. G. L. Regt. Co. A

Residence before enlistment

Nashville Tenn

Conjugal condition, (and if married,

Single Resident of

the residence of the widow)

Father. Nashville Tenn

Cause of death

Remittent Fever.

Age of the deceased

22

Nativity

Tennessee

References and remarks

Date of death and burial

Died July 30th Buried July 31st 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Lewis S. Johnson (30)
Number and locality of the grave . . .	No 17. Row 2. Colored lot
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	314
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	5th Regt. C. G. Bristle Co. A
Residence before enlistment . . .	Nashville Tenn
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow). . . }	Single Residence of Father Nash, Tenn
Cause of death }	Burnt - Fever
Age of the deceased	22
Nativity	Tennessee
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial	Died July 20 th Buried July 31 st , 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adj't General. W. G. A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

J. M. West, CT
Surgeon U. S. Army
in Charge

Post - New Bern N. C.
MILITARY HOSPITAL,
July 30th 1865

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

8 Sep 75

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lewis St. Co. "A"
3rd Reg't of U.S. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis July 30. 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse; the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Handwritten signature

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 25. 1865.
Duplica's with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Lewis St. John a Private of
 Captain R. H. Jones Company (A) of the 5 Regiment of U.S. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ohio, born in Lancaster, State
 of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Coachman, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Delaware O, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Delaware Ohio, on the Sixth day
 of August, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ Enlisted
June 1 1863, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of 3 yrs or during the war; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Service to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. He died at
Post Hospital New Bern N.C. July 30 1865

The said Lewis St. John was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Holliday to include the 30 day of April, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$44.47 dollars, since the 30 day of June,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
no dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, He was free April 19 1861 Is entitled to
back pay from date of enlistment to Feb. 29 1864 at the
rate of six dollars per month _____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Carolina City N.C., this 18 day
 of August, 1865.

R. H. Jones Capt.
3rd U.S. I.

 Commanding Company

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

5
January 29th 1867

Respectfully returned to

General J. T. Suggard

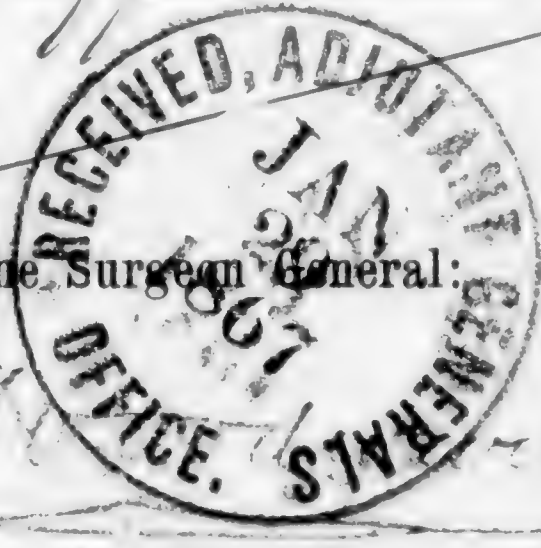
It appears from the records of

Hospital, Submarine

on file in this Office, that

Private Lewis
St. John Co. 5th Regt 24th
was admitted July 23rd 1865, from
Regimental Hospital, and died
July 30th 1865, from Remittent Fever.
In enclosure file from which
to prepare Final Statements or
Inventory of Effects.

By Order of the Surgeon General:



J. J. [Signature]
Brig. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

2444

G. J. M.
G. M. T.

NARA 1951

1297

George
or

Strange, George F.

Co H, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6277874	26
2	6277982	27
3	6278081	28
4	6278180	29
5	6278274	30
6	6278382	31
7	6278483	32
8	6265232	33
9	9064514	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George F. Strange
Or, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 1/4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Clark Co. Ohio

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 19, 1864.

Where Hillsboro

By whom Capt J. H. Mule, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: 61 Sub Dis Vernon
Tshp Clinton Co Ohio
6 Dis Bounty due \$100

O'Leary

S | 5- | U.S.C.T.

George F. Stange

Pri. Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hosp Pay due from date of enlistment (Enrolled & mustered in Aug 19/64 at Hillsboro, O for 1 yr)

Book mark:

Prader

S

5

U.S.C.T.

George F. Strange
P_n

Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864

Present or absent About

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hosp. Pay
due from enlistment date
Free Apr 19. 61

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyst

S

5

U.S.C.T.

George Strange
Pr

Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment. Free a/c 019. 61

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

George F. Strange

Pr. Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19. 61

Book mark:

Scannelly

(858)

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. F. Strange

Or, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1865.*

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(858)

Copyist

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

George S. Strange
Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged on
Expiration of term of
service Aug. 22^d/65.*

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(858)

Copyist

S | 5 U.S.C.T.

George F. Strange
 Pt. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N. C., Aug 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 22, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *60* ^{*05*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Stop wipes 13*
screw drivers 23 Haversack
and canteen retained
per G. O. No 114 War
Dept. Mustered out
by reason of expiration

Book mark:

(over)
J. Stewart

NOV 1961

JAN. 19

6265232

★1891★

of term of service,
Transportation is due
him from place of
discharge to place
of enrollment

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Geo. F. Strange

Pvt, Co *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Carolina City Me. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *April 30*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out of service
Aug. 22. Expiration of
term of service*

Book mark: *A. 229 P. 236. 76. - O. 108. 22/70*

O. T. Taylor

(361)

Copyist.

Strang *Geo. H.*

Co. *K*, *5* Reg't *U.S.C.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George F. Strange, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Willbore Ohio the 19 day of August 1864.

Witness:

J. C. Gaddis

Geo. F. Strange
mark

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. _____
George F. Strange
Volunteered at Willbore Ohio
August 19, 1864,
By Capt. Peter Mantay
Pro. Mar. Regiment of 6th Dist D.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18____.
1st Sub. West. Mass. Ar.
Chas. W. Co.
6th Dist D.

George F. Strange
Willbore Ohio
48

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

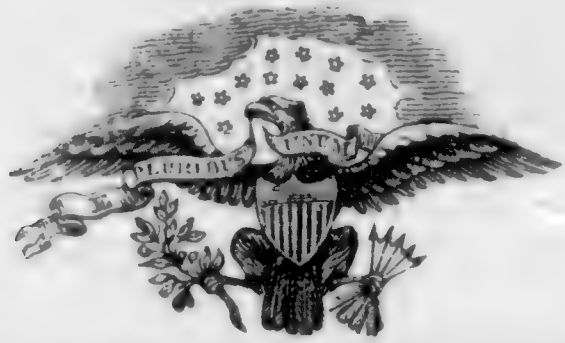
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio



Hillsboro

I, *George F. Strange*, born in *Clark Co*
 in the State of *Ohio*, aged *Eighteen* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Nineteen* day of *August*, 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *George F. Strange*, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hillsboro* *his*
 this *19th* day of *August*, 1864, *George F. Strange*
 BEFORE *Joseph Marley* *mark*
Capt & Pro. Mar. 6th Dist

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David Webb
Sydney Beard *James*
W. D. A. **EXAMINING SURGEON.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George F. Strange*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *Deep* eyes, *Black* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *5-*
 feet *3 1/2* inches high.

Joseph Marley
Capt & Pro. of Mar. 6th Dist *Volunteers, O.*
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ ^{ONE} years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the *19th* day of *August*, 1864, at *Hillsboro*

Joseph M. Webb
Capt & Pro. Mar. 6th Dist
 Mustered Officer

1298

Strange, William

Co H, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 7 7 4 6 1	26
2	6 2 7 7 5 4 2	27
3	6 3 7 7 6 2 5	28
4	6 2 7 7 7 0 5	29
5	6 2 7 7 7 8 0	30
6	6 2 7 7 8 7 3	31
7	6 2 7 7 9 8 1	32
8	6 2 7 8 0 8 0	33
9	6 2 7 8 1 7 9	34
10	6 2 7 8 2 7 3	35
11	6 2 7 8 3 6 0	36
12	6 2 7 8 4 4 8	37
13	9 0 6 4 5 1 3	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Strange

Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Springfield O

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 28, 1863.

Where Ohio

By whom not-known; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O'Leary.

(383g)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Strange
Sgt, Co *B* 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O, Jan 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Dec 28, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 28th*, 186*3*

Where *Salem Sp.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

*Mustered Jan. 2nd 1864,
by Capt. Bond*

Book mark: _____

D. P. Webster

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Strange
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Dated Feb. 29, 186*4*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Water

(358)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Strange
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in General Hos-
pital at Hampton Va.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(858)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Strange

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Sick in Camp
Delaware Ohio*

Book mark:

J. D. Webster

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Strange

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free April 19, 1864

Book mark:

D. M. Weber

(858)

Copyist

S | 35 | U.S.C.T.

William Strange
Pri, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 160 for

Remarks: Free April 19 61

Book mark:

Prindle

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Strange
Pri

Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl 19. 61

Book mark:

Donnelly

(258)

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Strange

Pri, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19. 61

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Strange

Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19. 61

Book mark:

Samuelly

(258)

Copyist

S | 5 * U.S.C.T.
Strange
William Strong
Pr., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861.*
\$6.00 due from date of
enlistment to March
1st, 64.

* *corrected by E. W. Safford &*

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(858)

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Strange
Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861.
Detached at Defenses of
New Berne. \$6.00 per
month from date of
Enlistment to March
1st 1864.*

Book mark:

O. D. Taylor

(358)

Copyst

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Strange

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Carolina City, N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 186 ; drawn since \$ 48 ⁴²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Due R. D. Kake, Sutter
 \$5.00 Free April 15/61. \$6.00
 per month due from Enlist-
 ment to March 1/64.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(861)

Copyist.

.1299

Strawdor^E William

Co H, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 4 7 4 9	26
2	6 2 7 4 7 6 6	27
3	6 2 7 4 8 5 0	28
4	6 2 7 4 9 3 1	29
5	6 2 7 5 0 1 3	30
6	6 2 7 5 0 9 3	31
7	6 2 7 5 1 9 2	32
8	6 2 7 5 2 9 0	33
9	6 2 7 5 4 0 9	34
10	6 2 7 5 5 1 0	35
11	6 2 7 5 6 0 9	36
12	6 2 7 5 7 0 8	37
13	6 2 7 5 8 1 0	38
14	6 2 7 5 9 4 8	39
15	9 0 6 4 1 5 1	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

\$ 630 60700 aff

\$ 725954 P.O. aff.

\$ 818507 P.O. aff.

J. 2392025 P.O. m. m.

P.O. 1524889 m. m. m. m. m.

11/4/25

Al. 201

7/20/26

Ed Safford

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Shawder

....., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Lancaster Ohio*

Occupation *Barber*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 29*, 18*63*.

Where *Lancaster Ohio*

By whom; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Appointed 1st Srgt
July 29 1863. Wounded
at New Market Height
Sept 29 - 1864. Reduced
to the ranks Aug 3 1865*

O Leary

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Shauder

Priv, Co. *H*, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O, *July 27*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *June 29*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 29*, 186*3*

Where *Lancaster O*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark: _____

F E Fuller

8

5

U.S.C.T.

William Strawder

1st Seryt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *100000*

J. E. Muller

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Strawder

1st Sgt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

9534310

J. E. Fuller

(359)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Strawder

1st Sert, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Fuller

(358)

Copyist.

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Stawder

1st Supt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

FE Fuller
(358) Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Strawder
1 Sgt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Strawder
1 Sgt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Sgt. from June 29, '63
Free before April 16/64

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Strawder

Sgt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Strawder

O. Sgt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt Copyist.

(358)

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Strawder

1 Sgt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

Nesbitt

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Strawder

1st Supt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Strawder

1st Supt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free.*

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Strawder

1st Sgt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19, '61. Promoted Sergt.
July 29, '63. Difference
of pay between private
and Sergt due from
July 29, '63 to Feb. 29,
'64. Stoppages for trans-
portation \$20.75

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Strawder

1st Sgt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for transportation on furlough, \$20.45. Difference of pay between private and Sgt. due from July 29, '63 to Feb. 29, '64. Free on or before April 19, '61. Promoted 1st Sgt. July 29, '63.*

Book mark:

Wm B Scott

(358)

Copyist.

S | **5** **U.S.C.T.**

William Strawder
Priv., Co. H., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 20, 1865.*

Last paid to *April 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 2, 1865*; drawn since \$ *24*⁶⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: *Free April 19, '61.*

Due U. S. for transportation \$20.75. \$10 forfeited to U.S. by sentence of Court Martial. Difference between pay of private and pay of 1st Sergt.

Book mark: *V. 230. P. 220. 76. 416. 627.*

Inserted by Corp.

Wm H Scott

(361)

Copyist.

over

JAN. 20

6275945

CL891*

due from July 23, '63 to
Feb. 29, '64. Promoted
1st Sgt. July 23, '63. Reduced
to the ranks Sept. 1, '65.

Due R. D. Kalm, Suttler
\$ 35.50.

Stouder, William

Co. *H*, 5th Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 21st, 1876.

Mr. Ellertson

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

5th Reg't M.C. Troops

William Strander, Co. H.,
Record of trial

Company M.C. Troops bears him \$10 forfeited to US by sentence of
Court Martial

Respectfully,

A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

J. J.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Dist'd Commands,
April 28, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

5th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Wm. Strander, Co. H.,

Adgms 5th U. S. C. T., Carolina City, N. C., Sept. 6, 1865 -
Special Order No. 62 - Par. 4 - "William H. Strander
1st Supt. Co. "H" 5th U. S. C. T. having been found guilty by a Field Officers
Court of "Disrespectful and Contemptuous Language to his
Superior Officers" and "Conduct prejudicial to good order
and Military discipline," and having been sentenced
to forfeit the sum of Ten (10) dollars to be stopped against
his pay by his Company Commander and that he
shall one hour each day for six consecutive days in
drilling in the manual of arms, taking a position
ten (10) paces in front of the Quarters of the Company
over

Commander during which time he shall observe perfect silence, not speaking to any one whatever; after which he shall read the "Articles of War" aloud in the presence of his Company" - The proceedings findings and sentence are approved. The Commanding Officer of the 5th U. S. C. T. will see that the sentence is carried into effect." By command of

Col. J. P. Stearns
(3rd) A. M. Buckman
Capt. & A. A. G.

The above order is taken from the Co. Order Book. The original order is not on file with Co. or Regt records.

D.O. No. 7; Hdqrs. 5th U. S. C. T., Carolina City, N. C., Sept. 10/65 reports sentence in case of "Wm H. Strawder Co. H, approved per D.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. 2^d Brig. Paine's Div. Sept. 6, 1865."

General and Special Orders 2^d Brig. Paine's Div. are not on file.

The order "No. 62 Hdqrs 5th U. S. C. T." given in Co. order Book is probably "D.O. No. 62, 2^d Brig. Paine's Div.," as Colonel Stearns, by whose command it was issued, does not appear to have been an officer of the 5th U. S. C. T.

Hdqrs. 5th U. S. C. T., Carolina City, N. C., Sept. 1st, 1865 - Special Order No. 1. - "1st Sergt. Wm H. Strawder, Co. "H" 5th U. S. C. T., is hereby reduced to the ranks for conduct unbecoming a soldier and a gentleman. To date from August 31/65."

By order of Lt Col. Cook
(3rd) B. S. Spangler
1st Lt. & Adjt.

c. a. g.
H
Spangler, William
Co. H. 5th U. S. C. T.
Dir of Quorum Court

1300
Streets. William

Co No. 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6274760	26
2	6274830	27
3	6274915	28
4	6274997	29
5	6275088	30
6	6275994	31
7	9064258	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB. V. 12 P. 28

See also

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**
William Streets
 , Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.
 Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.
 Complexion *Brown*
 Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*
 Where born *Lancaster, Ohio.*
 Occupation *Butcher*

ENLISTMENT.
 When *June 29*, 18*63*.
 Where *Columbus, Ohio.*
 By whom _____; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged March 20 1864 on Surgeons Certificate of disability final statement given.*

O Leary

(383g)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Sheets

Priv, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Streets

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 538722

E Fuller

(358)

Copyist.

8

5

U.S.C.T.

William Streets

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist.

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Streets

Pat, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged Mar 24/64*
Final statements given

Book mark: *Discharged Mar 20/64. EBN 12 P 28*

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist.

S | 5 U.S.C.T.

William Streets
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged March
20, '64. On Surg. cert. of
disability.

Book mark: 6.10

Wm H. Scott
(361) Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Sheets
For, Co. H, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O, July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 29, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 29, 1863.

Where Columbus O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

A E Fuller

Street *Ym*

P, Co. *H.*, **6** Reg't **U.S.C. Inf.**

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 24, 1876

The Discharge of William
Stuck, Co. H, 5th Reg't U. S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll.
For March 1st, 1864, March 24, 1864
- Company Muster-out Roll.
March 20, 1864
- Company Descriptive Book. 186
- Company Morning Reports. 186
- Soldier's Final Statement. 186
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
March 20, 1864
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186

- Regimental Return.
For March, 1864, March 20, 1864
- Regimental Quarterly Returns. 186
- Regimental Descriptive Book. 186
- By Surgeon General. 186

() 186
March 20, 1864 is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

James M. Sargent
C. B. 12 Dec 1864 Auditor
Assistant Adjutant General.
Noted 25 of May 3 1876
H. M.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1/2, 3/4, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.
Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 15 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

S. 25. A. of Dis. 25
1864

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William Strick a
Private of Co. K
5th Reg't of W. Florida Inf.
M. D. O. March 17th 64

Approved
Charles J. Cornick
Surgeon, U.S.A.
Med. Dir. Dept.

Head Quarters Dept. War No.
Fort Monroe Va. 18th 1864
To be Discharged -

By Command of
Maj Genl. Butler
Army John
Chas. J. Cornick

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Em on O.R. of Cal

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private William Streets of Captain Erastus R Bloods Company, (No. 26) of the 5th Regt of United States Colored Troops was enlisted by Not Known of the 5th Regt of United States Colored Troops at Columbus Ohio on the twenty ninth day of June, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Lancaster in the State of Ohio, is eighteen years of age, five feet 6 1/2 inches high, brown complexion, black eyes black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a butcher. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. Said soldier received an injury while carrying logs to build barracks at Norfolk Va. The wound was a laceration of the leg and has been unfit for duty since.

STATION: Yorktown Va
DATE: March 4th 1864

Erastus R Blood
Capt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William Streets of Captain Erastus R. Bloods Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Oblique Inguinal Hernia of both sides, which renders him unfit for duty. The injury was rec'd while the soldier was performing his duty. He has no capacity for any duty in the United States Army. The degree of disability is 100%.

Asst. Surgeon
5th Regt U.S.C. Troops
Wichamps

DISCHARGED, this 4th day of March, 1864, at Yorktown Va

J. W. Corine
Colonel 5th U.S.C. Troops
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Zanesville County Ohio State Ohio

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.
[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Streets Pinnale

3rd Reg't of W S Colorado Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Discharged

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that William Streets a Private of
 Captain E. R. Blood Company (6) of the 5th Regiment of United States
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Ohio, born in Waukegan, State
 of Ohio, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 1/4 inches high; fair complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Butcher, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Delaware, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Delaware, on the twentieth day
 of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 5th Reg U.S.
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Disability

The said Private William Streets was last paid by Paymaster
King to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received fifty-two (52) 47/₁₀₀ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz: _____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the 20th
March, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Yorktown Va, this 20th day of March, 1864.

E. R. Blood

Capt

 Commanding Company.

1301

Strubbing David

Co *F*, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6272738	26
2	6273374	27
3	9063680	28
4	6264623	29
5	<i>J 57-RET-1865</i>	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *J 57-RET-1865*

See also

S 1 5 | U.S.C.T.

David Stibling
Co F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Mason Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 23, 1864.

Where Gallipolis O.

By whom ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in action
at New Market Va.
Sept. 29/64.

P. C. Rauter

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

David Stribblin

Appears with rank of *Recr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, O, Aug. 27, 1864.

Where born *Mason Co, Va*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Gallipolis*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Delaware*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Gallipolis, Va, Gallia*

Co, 11 Dist, Ohio,

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *J 57-RET-1865*

Axton

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

David Tribling
Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept and Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action
Sept 29. Entitled
Bounty.

(Enrolled Aug 23/64 &
mustered in Aug 27/64 at
Gallipolis O, for 1 yr)

Book mark:

Notes

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Davis Strubling
Priv, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Caroline City, N.C., Sep 20, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died Sep 29/64 New*
Market Va. Killed in
Action

Book mark: *239,084*

Comb

S 1 5" 1 U.S.G.I.

David Stibling

, Co. F, 5th Reg't U.S.G.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: J. 57. R. G. I. 1865.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 6th, 1865.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

E. P. Conroyer.

(475)

Copyist.

Strubling, David

P, Co. *F*, **5** Reg't **U.S.C.** Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James S. [unclear]
5 Reg't of W.L. [unclear]

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for title, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

[Signature]
Adjutant General's Office

These papers contain all the information that can be obtained in the case
See [unclear] 1865

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 10th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that David Strubbing, a Private of
 Captain Frank Kent Company (E) of the 5 Regiment of W.V. I.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____; aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
 _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 23 day of August, 1864, at Gallegosville
 by Lieut. Horns, for the period of one years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 27 day of August, 1864, at
Bellevue, by Lieut. Vance; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death - Having been killed on
the 29th of Sept: 1864 at New Market, Va

The said David Strubbing was last paid by Paymaster
John Paul to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____
 _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Farmers Station No., this 1st day
 of April, 1865.

W. J. Johnson
1st Lieut - 5th Regt - W.V. I.
 Commanding Company.

13024

Strider, Washington

Co I, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6276103	26
2	6276189	27
3	6276274	28
4	6276363	29
5	6276445	30
6	6276537	31
7	6276620	32
8	6276721	33
9	6276826	34
10	6276936	35
11	6277036	36
12	6277132	37
13	6277216	38
14	6277304	39
15	9064368	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Strider

Co. 2, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Company Descriptive Book of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Where born Kenahwa Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 23, 1863.

Where Gallipolis O

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O'Leary

(388g)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Washington Strider

Pl, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O, Oct. 17 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 23, 1863.

Where Gallipolis O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Measuring

(856)

Copyist.

S.

5

U.S.C.T.

Washington Strider

Priv. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hearling

Copyist.

S.

5

U.S.C.T.

Washington Strider
Pl. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hawley

Copyist.

S. 5 U.S.C.T.

Washington Strider
Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Book mark:

(358) Heausing Copyist.

S. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Strider

Pos. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Heauling Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Washington Strider.

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Washington Strider

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free or before April 19. 61.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Washington Strider

Co: I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 61.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyst.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Washington Strider
Pot Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Washington Strider.

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

S 5 U.S.C.T.

Washington Striders

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before
Apl. 19/61.*

Book mark:

Scherich
Copyist.

(358)

S.

5

U.S.C.T.

Washington Strider

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

S.

5

U.S.C.T.

Washington Striders

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent detached

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

S | **5** **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Strider
Priv, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City, N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *46⁹⁶*/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100⁰⁰*/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19/61.*

Book mark : _____

Scherich

(361)

Copyist.

Strider, Washington
P. Co. I, 3rd Reg't 10th U.S. Col'd

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1847

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

*Transmitted from
Balt to Columbus
Recd
Oct 25
Ally
Crawley*

General Hospital,

Fortress Monroe, Va.,

October 11 1865.

*Washington Strycker Prior
5th Regt. U.S. Troops*

*this day discharged from Hospital, and will
report for duty to his Company Commander.*

*Said _____ has been
mustered _____ paid in Hospital.*

J. A. Stanton
ASST. SURGEON, U. S. ARMY,
IN CHARGE HOSPITAL.

*Regt. Strycker to be
at Columbus Ohio to
be mustered out*

*This paper was found in the files of the Provost
Marshal General's Office with the records received
from the Chief Mustering Officer of Ohio.*

Washing for Strider
Co. "I" 5th U. S. C. I.

Discharge furnished
at Chf. M. C. Col. C.
Oct. 9th 1865, to date
Sept. 20th 1865, signed
by Lt. David L. Tracy
5th U. S. C. I. & A. C. M.
10th A. C. Issued by
Lt. Rowley,

[Handwritten signature]

Washington Strider
Co. "I" 5th U. S. C. T.

Discharge furnished
at Chf. M. C. Cal. C.
Oct. 9th 1865, to date
Sept. 20th 1865, signed
by Lt. David L. Tracy
5th U. S. C. T. & A. C. M.
10th A. C. Issued by
Lt. Rowley,

[Signature]

General Head Quarters, State of Ohio,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Columbus, Oct 9, 1865.

It is Hereby Certified, that the Muster-out Roll of Co. D, 5th
Reg't O. W. U. S. I. shows that Washington Strider was
 enlisted on the 23^d day of Aug 1863, at Gallipolis
Ohio, by _____, and was mustered into the
U. S. service as a Private in said Company, for the
 period of 3 years, from the 17 day of Oct 1863,
 at Delaware, Ohio, by Capt Bond

U. S. A., Mustering Officer; that he was last paid by Maj.
Halliday to include April 30th 1865;
 that the distance from place of discharge home is _____ miles;
 that his clothing account was last settled June 30th 1864;
 that he has since drawn clothing to the amount of \$46.96;
 that the amount of bounty due him is \$100.00, and that there is to be
 stopped against his pay the amount of \$ _____ for _____

The remark opposite his name is Free April 19th 1861, Sick
in Hospital,

Co. Mustered out }
 Sept 20th 1865. }

J. C. Hunter
 Assistant Adjutant General, Ohio.

Hospital Number 406
 Name Washington Strider
 Age 19 Nativity Ohio
 Married or Single _____
 Residence Gallia Co. Ohio
 Post Office address of wife } Jaines Myers
 or nearest relative. } Same
 Rank Pvt. Co. I. Regiment 54th
 When admitted Aug. 10, 1868.
 From what source Fort Stephenson.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound, or injury.)

Remittent Fever

Post Hospital,
 New Berne, N. C.

On what occasion wounded _____
 Date _____
 Nature of missile or weapon _____

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Deity, Aug 28,

X

1303

Strodder, Daniel

Co D., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6270198	26
26270198	27
36270310	28
46270413	29
56270515	30
66270625	31
76270731	32
86265100	33
99063532	34
10 831-05-1876	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21 Card withdrawn on ^{enfiled}	46
22 in env. Stripling, David	47
23 Co. F. where it properly belongs	48
24 Jan 19/93. H. J.	49
25	50

Book Mark: E. B. V. 11. P. 573, S. 31 V. 11. C. 2, 76

See also

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.
Daniel Strodder

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Lawrence Co. Va.*

Occupation *cook*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Cincinnati O.*

By whom *B. Quillman* term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Au-*
gust 24th 1865 on
muster out.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

L. P. Rankin

(383g)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Strodder

Private, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit joined
Sept. 20, 1864

Book mark:

W. W. Dayre

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Strodder

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit joined Sept. 20, 1864. Hospital sick

Book mark:

Wmsayre

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Stodder

Private, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid for the months
of Nov. & Dec. 1864 by
Maj. Howell.
Hospital sick

Book mark:

Clauder

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Stodder

Pot, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Strouder
for, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: discharged Aug. 25/65-
by reason of expiration of
term of service.

Book mark: G. 31. V. 11. C. 7. 76.

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

S | *5* | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Strouden
H, Co. *D*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Bern N. C., *Aug 24*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 24, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *Enlist*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *54* ^{*79*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Transportation is due him from place of discharge to place of enlistment*

Book mark:

M. Stewart

S

Daniel Strodder

Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit
Sept. 20, 1864, discharged
at Newbern, N.C. Aug. 28
1865 by reason of expiration
of term of service*

Book mark: *Mustered out Aug. 24/65-
E.B.V. 11.P. 573, & S. 31.V. 1.C. 76*

Chandler

(361)

Copyist.

S. 1 5" U.S. 6. I

Daniel Strodder

, Co D, 5 Reg't U.S. 6. I

NOTATION.

Book mark: S. 31. 6. I. 1876.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feby. 24, 1876.

Discharged Augt. 24, 1865.

E. P. Conner.

(438)

Copyist.

1304

Strotter, Charles H

Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6268773	26
2	6268882	27
3	6268982	28
4	6269084	29
5	6269186	30
6	6269295	31
7	6264975	32
8	6269386	33
9	9063 H 19	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

None

Book Mark

See also

S 5 U.S.C.T.
Chas. H. Strother

Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Where born *Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 21*, 186*4*

Where *Hillsboro Va.*

By whom *Capit Marley*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged at
Goldsboro N.C. by
G.O. No. 37, dated
Hd. Qu. Dept. of N.C.
June 26, 1865.*

M. C. C. C.
Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Stroter
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept thru Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:
(enrolled as private Aug. 31. by Willboro (year))

Book mark:

Wear Scott

(358)

Copyist.

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Stratten
Col, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov* *and Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent, Sick*

Book mark:

Wm Scott
(358) *Copyist.*

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Stroter
Pot, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan¹ Feb¹, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deduct for one
Compin

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles Stratter
Plt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deduct for one*
companion. Absent Sick

Book mark:

W. R. ...
Copyist.

(358)

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles Stoller

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospital*

Book mark:

W. Rowland

(358)

Copyist.

Charles Trotter

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged by season of expiration of term of service Aug. 29th 65.*

Book mark: *1053 2^d A. June 25/68*
(over)

W. H. Ireland
(358) Copyist.

MAR 1967

JAN. 19

6269295

☆T68T☆

Book Mark:

Discharged June 26/65-

C.B.V. 11. P. 5-3-3-

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Trotter

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldboro, NC June 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 26, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due from enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 39 45 / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Patient in Hospital M.C. under G.O. 37 dated 2d Irs Dept. U.C. May 5, 65. Substitute for Lewis C. Crawford. Transportation due from place of

Book mark

V229 P. 209.76

over

W. W. Sayre Copyist.

JAN. 19

6264975

☆1891☆

*discharge to place of
Enlistment*

S | 5 U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Strotter
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 26
1865 In accordance with
G. O. 37 Dept. N.C. at
Goldsboro N.C.

(age 18)

Book mark: 1105-3-2^d James 25/68
V. 229 P. 209.76

(361)

M. Rowland

Copyist.

Stander, Charles Henry

Co. *C*, *5th* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mr. Ellersbrook.

Please furnish personal description of Charles or
Charles H Stratter Co. C. 5. U. S. C. T.

E. A. Woodman Hew

Age 18. Height 5-7. Complex. Brown. Eyes Black
Hair Black. Born — N.Y. Farmer.

S 5-2501

46
dup 3

No.

Charles Henry Strander

Enlisted at Hillsboro Ohio

As Substitute for

Lewis C. Crawford

On the 31st day of August, 1864.

By

John K. Marley

Geo B Gardner

David Noble

Board of Enrollment,

7th Dist. of Ohio

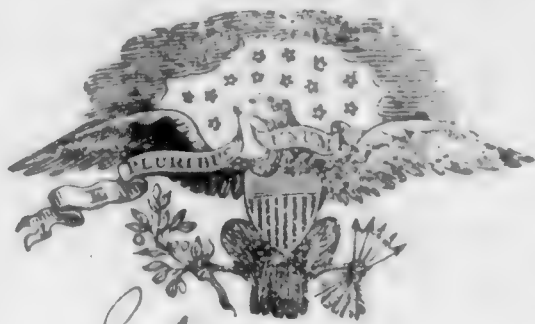
18" Sub Dist
Union Gr
Brown Co
6" Dist O

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Charles Henry Strander born in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Lewis E Crawford Esq., of Union Township Brown Co. 6th Dist. O.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirty-first day of August, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Lewis E. Crawford I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirty-first day of August 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Hillsboro Ohio, this 31st day of August 1864, before Joseph Mearns Capt. & Prov. Mar. 6th Dist. of Ohio Charles Henry Strander

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Lewis E Crawford

, drafted in 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Joseph Mearns Provost Marshal, Geo B Simeon Commissioner of Board, David Webb Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th Dist. of Ohio

Inducted into the service of the United States for one year during the year 1864 at Hillsboro, Ohio

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Henry Strander desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen years and Six months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at Hillston Ohio
the 31st day of August 1864

WITNESS:

J. C. Gaddis

Charles Henry ^{his} Strander
mark

1305

Stuart Alexander

Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6268169	26
2	6268250	27
3	6268337	28
4	6268424	29
5	6268511	30
6	6268590	31
7	6268670	32
8	6268772	33
9	6268881	34
10	6269083	35
11	6268981	36
12	6269287	37
13	6269380	38
14	62650207	39
15	9063362	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

8686611^{P. 9} M. + m

9-968238-P.O.-M + m

25-11-28-16-73

Ed Safford E

S.

5

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Stewart

Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Kanawha Co.*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Attump Co.*

By whom; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wounded July 25 1864 in the hand of Petersburg Va. Discharged by G.O. No. 37. Depth No. 1 May 28/65.*

** as appears in Book*

M. C. ...

(383g)

Copyist.

S.

5

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Stewart
 Pvt., Co. *C*, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O, July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 22, 1863.

Where

Athens O

Period

2 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C* Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J. P. Edwards

(856)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Stuart

priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 8* *Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Stewart

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. S. Edwards

(358)

Copyist.

S.

5

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Stewart

priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Stewart

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Steward

Co., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded Aug 19, + 26^x 1864*

** corrected Jan 22, 1894 G.E.S*

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Steward
Col Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Slave
Absent Sick in Hospital
Since Aug. 26. 64
Due Salary \$ 6.00

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Stewart

priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Nov 4, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. T. Edwards

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Stewart

Oct, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Steward
Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan* *1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Wear Scott
(358) Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Stewart

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

(358) W. Rowland Copyist.

S |

5

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Stewart

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Discharged by
Genl. Order No. 396
Department M.S.*

Book mark: *1486 Dis.*

(358)

M. Rowland

Copyist.

S | 5

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Stewart
Pt, Co C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldsboro N.C, May 28 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 28, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$44 ⁷⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Patient in Hospl M. O.
of service under G. O.

No 37 dated Hd. Qrs Dept
N. C. May 5/65. Transfer
due from place of discharge
to place of enrollment

Book mark:

(over)

J. B. Stewart

(349)

Copyist.

NARA 192

JAN. 19

6265027

★1891★

Due \$6.00 per mo back
pay from date of
enlistment to Feb 29/64
undebted to H. P. Elias
\$6.00 Kuhn 15.00
sutlers 5 U.S. Co. Troops

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Steward
Priv., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
 Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
 Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged May 28*
1865, in accordance with
G.O. 37 Dept. N.C. at
Goldstons N.C. Wounded
in Hand July 25, 1864 before Peters-
burg Va.

Book mark: *1486, Dis.*

M. Rowland

(361)

Copyist.

Alexander Stewart

Co. *B*,

5

Reg't *U.S.C.A.*

Inelosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
<i>SS Ref. Slip</i> <i>1</i>	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Stewart, Alexander
 (Name.)

Pvt. Co. C 5-U.S. Col'd Inf.
 (Rank and organization.)

Also known as C 127 Am. Col'd Inf.

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

C & E Div:

Enlisted June 22, 1863

Athens, Ohio.

*Mustered in July 23, 1863
 to date June 22, 1863
 Camp Delaware, O.*

For 3 years.

*Mustered out on Det.
 M.O. roll. May 28, 1865*

*Spedsboro N.C. a
 private. U.S. No
 37 Hd. Qrs. Dept. NC*

May 5, 61.

*No book made.
 Form No. 447-2 A. G. O. 10
 11/25/16 - Johnson RMB 1*

Write nothing above this line.

[Handwritten signature]

E.L.C.

Nov. 28, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the
 Commander in Chief, Sons of Vets.
 108 South La Salle Street,
 Chicago, Illinois.

The records of this office show
 that Alexander Stewart, Company C,
 5th Regiment United States Colored
 Infantry, was mustered into service
 to date June 22, 1863, and was
 honorably discharged May 28, 1865,
 as a private.

[Handwritten signature]

The Adjutant General.

1306

Stuart, William

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Stuart, William
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1307

Sutton, James

Co I, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6276730	26
2	6276834	27
3	6276944	28
4	6277044	29
5	6277222	30
6	6277310	31
7	6264976	32
8	9064376	33
9	831051869	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 495-C.J. 77; 8.31 Vol. 7. C.J. 69; EB. V. 10 P. 417

See also

S

5

U.S.C.T.

James Sutton

, Co. S, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 18, 1864.

Where Warren O

By whom; term 1 yrs

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

O Leary

(383g)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Sutton
Cvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept T Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

James Sutton.

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick, (Enrolled & mustered in Aug 18/64 at Warren, O. for 1 yr)

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

James Sutton

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

S 5 U.S.C.T.

James Sutton
Priv Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick. Paid
in Hosp. for Nov & Dec/64.
Pay due from enlistment
to Oct. 31/64.*

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

James Sutton

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Wounded*

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

S 5 U.S.C.T.

James Sutton
Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark

(358)

Scherich

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Sutton
Pvt, Co G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New York City June 2, 1865

Muster-out to date May 25, 1865

Last paid to not paid since enlistment, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 32 99
since enlistment

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: M. A. under G.L. 38
H. I. D. E. To receive pay
from Feb 28. 65 + commu-
tation of transportation to
place of enrollment
Balance of pay due

Book mark: 11119.20 June 25.68
over

W. W. Dayre
Copyist.

NARR 1297

JAN. 19

6264976

☆1891☆

ended until he furnish
proper evidence for the
settlement of the same

11.108.20 Aug 6.68

War Dept. A.G.O.

July 22. 93

The Muster-Out Roll of
Co G. 5 U.S.C. 7. reports Pvt
James Sutton - "Absent
in Hospital".

An individual M. O. Roll,
however, reports him dis-
charged May 25, 1865.

The latter report is held
to be correct, and the Co.
Muster-Out-Roll will
be amended accordingly

E.B. ¹⁰/₄₁₉

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Sutton
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sept 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *48.08* / 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100 ; due \$ *100* / 100

Remarks: *Free Apl. 19/61.*
Absent in Hosp.

Book mark: *Pr. 27. P. 228. 73. - 11108.20*
over

Scherich
(361) Copyist.

JAN. 20

6277310

01891*

Jan. 28/68. - 495-C. 7. 17. Dis-
charged S. 31 vol. 7. C. 7. 69. -
Discharged May 25/65. E. B.
V. 10. P. 417. - Muster out Roll
on file.

S | 5th

U.S.C.S.

James Sutton

, Co. I, 5th Reg't U.S.C.S.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S-31-C-S-1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 11, 1869.

Discharge on file canceled.

W. Allen

(438)

Copyist.

1308

Swan, George

Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6273458	26
2	6273538	27
3	6273617	28
4	6273702	29
5	6273780	30
6	6273864	31
7	6274356	32
8	6264887	33
9	6274426	34
10	6274503	35
11	6274645	36
12	6264977	37
13	9063762	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

A-2169086 P-00000
RHP 762690

P-2317052 and wd.

02324659 and wd.

A-G.170305-7

[Handwritten signature]

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Swan
Pvt, Co. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Chase, O. Aug 31, 1865

Muster-out to date Aug 31, 1865

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 32 ⁵⁴/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ⁶⁸/₁₀₀ ²⁵

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: There is due soldier \$6. per month back pay from date of enlistment to Feb. 29. 64. There is also due him full pay from Feb 29. 64 to Dec

Book mark: 370.394 over

W. W. Sayre
Copyist.

JAN. 19

6264977

1881

31.64.

Captured May 15, 64. before Petersburg, Va and is entitled to 3 months extra pay per order of the Secy. of War dated May 31, 65.

Discharge on full ~~Dis~~ list from Co. Consider agreeable to G.O. No. 77 dated A.G.O. W.D. Apr. 28, 65.

The attention of the War Dept is invited to correction of error in balance of clothing on this roll, which should be \$36.92 due soldier - not 32.54 as above stated.

S 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Swan
 Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.
 Complexion Black.
 Eyes Dark; hair Dark.
 Where born Memphis Tenn.
 Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1863.
 Where Cincinnati O.
 By whom Unknown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in Action,
 Captured by the
 enemy May 16th
 1864 near City Point.
 Exchanged at Wil-
 mington N. C. Feby.
 1865.

L. P. Rankin

J

5

U.S.C.T.

George Swan

Co., Co., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Mearns Co. July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 30*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.

Where *Cincinnati Co*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(856)

Copyist.

L

5

U.S.C.T.

George Swan
Co., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. Hubbell

Copyist

J

5

U.S.C.T.

George Swan
Prvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

George Swan

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbee

(358)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Geo Swan

Pol, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubblee

(858)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

George Swan

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing in action*
May 16th 1864

On roll Mchs Apr 65 borne next

Book mark:

R. Washington

(858)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

George Swan

Pvt

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$600 per month due from
date of Enlistment to March 1 1864
Due Govt for transportation \$2.42

Book mark:

Abbott

(858)

Copyist

S | 5 - | U.S.C.T.

George Swan
Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Station Camp Parole Annapolis Md

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maukey

(344)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Swan

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: free or before June 19-1861
\$600 per month due from date
of Enlistment to March 1 1864
Parole Camp Columbus Ohio
Paid for Jan & Feb 1865

Book mark:

Abbott

(858)

Copyist

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Swan

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19-1865

On Parole

Paid at Camp Chase Ohio for Jan & Feb 1865

Book mark:

Abbott

(358)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

George Swan

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Aug 30-65
Camp Chase Ohio per G.O. 77
War Dept April 38-65
Wounded & Captured May 16-1864

Book mark: Muster out Roll on file
370-394

Abbott

(861)

Copyist.

Soran, George

P, Co. *G*, *5th* Reg't *I.S.C. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hon. Mrs. W. S. Forces
 Camp Chase, Ohio
 Aug. 31st / 65

The following named man,
 paroled prisoner, is hereby ordered to report
 to Lt. W. W. Bell, a. c. m. who will
 muster him out of the U. S. Service
 agreeable to Gen. O. No. 77, War Dept A. G. O.

George Swan Co. "G" 5th Regt U. S. C. S.

By Order of
 Geo. A. Woodward
 Col. Commanding Post
 (signed) ³William H. Willis
 Lt. S. A. A. G.

A true copy
 W. W. Bell.
 1st Lieut 18th U. S. Inf.
 a. c. m. A. G. O.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

~~See Swan Geo~~

~~See Swan Geo~~

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Swan George</i>						<i>C.G.B</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>306</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>173</i>
						<i>E x OR</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>324</i>		
						<i>C.P. Ma</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>284</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>122</i>
<i>Swan George</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>C.T.</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>C.C.O</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>452</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>287</i>
						<i>(2.2.2.2.2)</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>155</i>

Captured at *City Point* *May 14*, 1864, confined at *Richmond, Va.*, _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at *N.E. Ferry N.C.* *March 4*, 1865; reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*, *March 13*, 1865.

Sent to C.P. Md March 14/65. "did not report" - Rept at C.C.O March 18/65

Clothing March 13/65

Copied by _____ *over*

1309

Smayne, Albert

Co. D., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6269508	26
2	6269591	27
3	6269675	28
4	6269756	29
5	6269835	30
6	6269920	31
7	6269999	32
8	6270097	33
9	6270201	34
10	6270308	35
11	6270429	36
12	6270759	37
13	9063528	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark EB.V.11 P.596

See also

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Swaine

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 3 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Harrison Co. Ohio

Occupation barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 14, 1863.

Where Harrison Co. O.

By whom O. B. Wall; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Died of disease. See Register of death.

P. P. Rankin

(383g)

Copyist.

8 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Swayne
Priv., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, Co., Aug. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 21, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 14*, 1863.

Where *Harrison Co., W.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

(856) *J. B. James* Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Albert Swayne

Pris., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 21 to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Absent sick.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jance

Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Albert Swayne

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due from date of en-*
listment.

Book mark:

(358)

J. D. Jones

Copyist.

8

5

U.S.C.T.

Albert Swayne

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. James Copyist.

8

5

U.S.C.T.

Albert Swayne

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop one knapsack, one
haversack, one canteen, trans-
portation \$11.38. Total 14.12,
Command of Gen. Mason.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Albert Swayne

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Swayne Copyist.

(358)

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Albert Swayne
Priv

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July-Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19, 1861

Book mark:

W Swayne
Copyist.

(358)

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Albert Swayne
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl. 1. 1861
Missing in action
since Dec. 29. 1864
Stop one Knapsack

Book mark:

W. Swayne
Copyist.

(358)

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Albert Swaine
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 1, 1861
Taken up from
Missing in Action
Cloth 1 Knapsack

Book mark:

W Swaine
Copyist.

(358)

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Albert Swayne
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 1, 1861
Hospital sick
since Feb 10, 1865
Stop (5) Knapsack

Book mark:

(358) Swayne Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Albert Swayne

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: died in Hospital
near Ft. Fisher S. C. time
unknown. dropped from
Morning Report April 19, 1865

Book mark: 2nd Ind. 203, Jan 24. 66
92. 177. died Feb. 20/65. E. B. V. 11. P. 586

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Albert Swayne

Pr, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Carolina City, N.C. Sept 20 1865

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died of disease at Wilmington, N.C. March 1865
Final statement forwarded

Book mark: 92.177.H.B. & J.F.H. Dec. 14/67
Fred Feb. 20/60 - E.B.V. 11.P. 596

Staudlin
Copyist.

(361)

Swayne Albert

P. Co. D.



Reg't

U. S. C. Inf

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l <i>paid</i>	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>1</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>3</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1
S 47 Vol 116. T. 1876

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS
OFFICE.
JAN
29
1867

MS. A.
2447
VOL. A

W. H. ...

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Dec. 26th, 1865.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

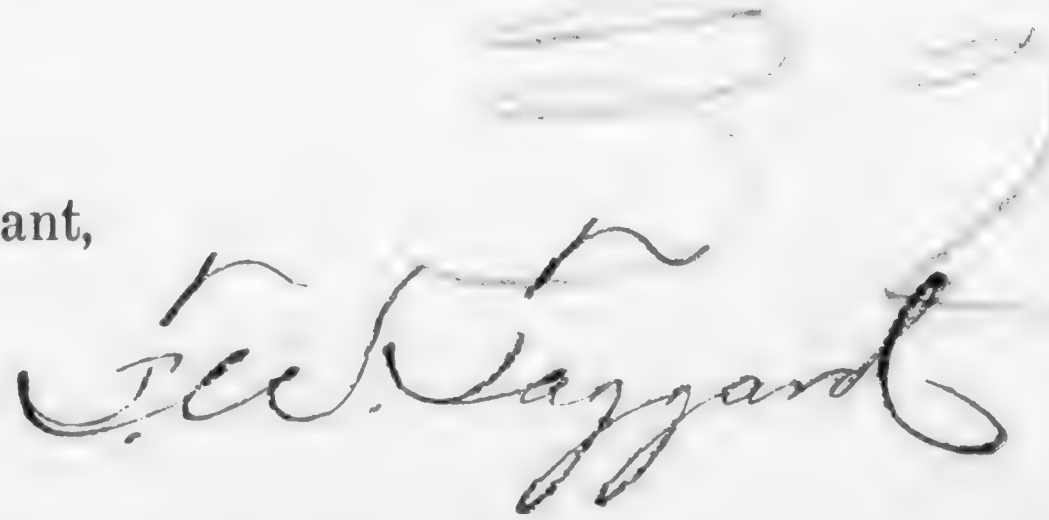
Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Albert Swayne, Private, of Co. "10", 5th Regiment of U.S. Troops Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

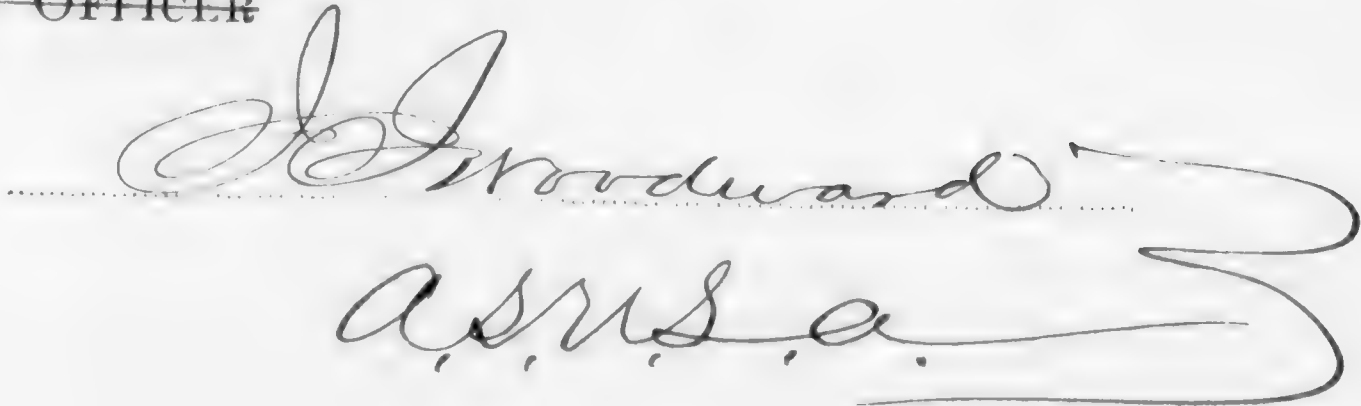
Your obedient servant,



Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

Died March, 1865
Wilmington N.C.

COMMANDING OFFICER



Information from Muster Out Roll

A.B.

NARA 1247

2
Sept. 11. 1876

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION,

Washington, D. C., March 7th, 1876

(TRANSCRIPT FROM RECORDS.)

It appears from the records filed in this Office, that Albert Swene, Pvt
Co. B 5th U. S. C. T., was admitted to Base Hosp. Fort
Fisher, N. C., Feb'y 21st 1865, with Pneumonia, and died
Feb'y 20th 1865 - Cause not stated - Surg. R. H. Coolidge,
U. S. A. Med. Dir. Dept. of N. C. reports this soldier
as having died at above mentioned Hospital
Feb'y 20th 1865, of Pneumonia.

Death Records of Med. Dir's Office Dept. of N. C.,
from Nov. 24th '64 to Nov. 9th 1865, and records of the
Regiment subsequent to 1863, are not on file
in this Office.

By order of the Surgeon General:

Vol

✓

No

2447

Per

J. J. Woodward
Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.
J. P. Rice (187)

(NOTE.—This transcript should not be detached from the accompanying papers. If additional information is desired relative to the case, the papers should accompany the application therefor.)

NR 91249

5

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

January 29th 1867.

Respectfully returned to *Genl. J. W. Sargent, S. A. C.*

General J. W. Sargent, S. A. C.

It appears from the records of *Camp*

Jackun, Capital, Wilmington, Del.

on file in this Office, that *Sirte Albert*

Henry Co. D. S. 2nd Regt., was admitted

February 1st 1865, and died February

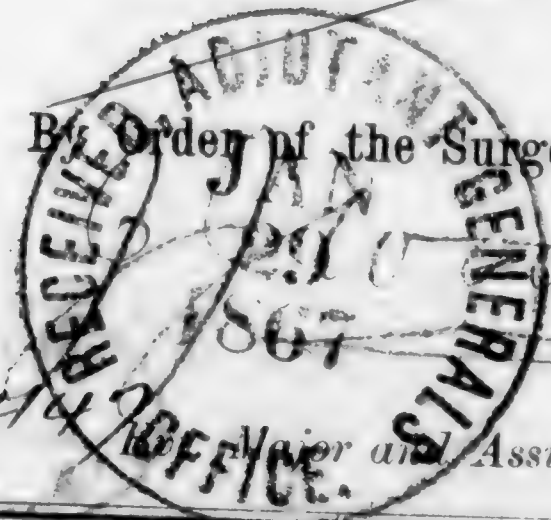
28th 1866, from *Smallpox*. No

and no *General* file from which Final

Statements of *Inventories of Effects*

can be prepared.

By Order of the Surgeon General:



Edward

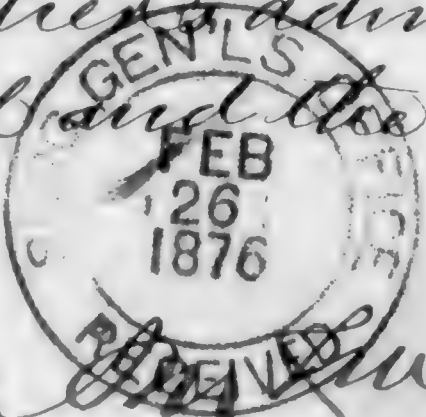
2474 *Office* and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

Edw. S.

NARA 1259

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,
February 24, 1876.

Respectfully returned to
the Surgeon General U.S.A.,
requesting a re-examination
of the Hospital records, with
reference to the contradiction
in the report as to the date
of the soldier's admission
to Hospital and the date of
his death.



Thomas H. Gueant

Assist Adit General.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Surgeon General's Office,
Record and Pension Division,

WASHINGTON, D. C., *Mar. 7*, 1876.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant
General, U. S. Army, with report enclosed.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

L. J. Woodward
Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

Per *J. P. Kipner*

x
 S 47 Vol 116. T. 1876.

March 7. 1876.

Albert Swene,
 Late Pvt. Co. "D" 5th U.S.C. I.

Surgeon General returns
 A.C.O. endorsement of Feby.
 24/76. with report in the
 case of this man.

Enclosed

File with C.S.

Noted in register. J.H.M.



P.S. & in sent for to Surg. Genl. [unclear]

Complete CASUALTY SHEET

No. Sweeney
Albert Sweeney
Private of Company D
5th Regiment of U.S. S^t

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Diab. 290
March 1865

Ent. on C. R. of Co.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 22, 1876

The death of Albert Sweeney, Co. D, 5th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll. For 186 , 186
- Company Muster-out Boll. March 1865
- Company Descriptive Book. 186
- Company Morning Reports. 186
- Soldier's Final Statement. 186
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186
- Regimental Return. For April, 1865, April 1865
- Regimental Quarterly Returns. 186
- Regimental Descriptive Book. 186
- By Surgeon General. (inserted) February 20th, 1865
- February 20th, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sweeney
C.B. 11 Dec letter to Auditor
Noted 596 of March 28, 1876.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Albert Sweeney
 Rank: Private Company: L Regiment: 5th
 Arm: U.S. 5th Troop State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Pneumonia

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Musters Out Roll of Co.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

A. M. Poundstone

Capt. Candy Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb. 20th 1865
March 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Wilmington N. C.

REMARKS.

A. J. Fall
Clerk.

1310
Symes, John
Co I., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6276105	26
2	6276191	27
3	6276276	28
4	6276365	29
5	6276447	30
6	6276559	31
7	6276622	32
8	6276727	33
9	6276832	34
10	6276942	35
11	6277042	36
12	6277135	37
13	6277220	38
14	6277308	39
15	9064374	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Simms

, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *New York*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 5*, 18*63*.

Where *Massillon O*

By whom _____; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

O Leary

(383g)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

John Symes
.....
Ort., Co. *I.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware Co., *Oct. 17*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 5*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 5*, 186 *3*.

Where *Massillon Co*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

(856)

Hawling

Copyist.

S.

5

U.S.C.T.

John Symes

Plt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Neawling

Copyist.

S.

5

U.S.C.T.

John Simmes

Co. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Neasling

Copyist.

S.

5

U.S.C.T.

John Simms

Co. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hawley

Copyist.

S.

5

U.S.C.T.

John Simms

Ort. Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hearling

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

John Simms.
Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Palmer

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

John Sims

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

John Simms

Priv

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

Due Sutter & U.S.C.T. 2.00

Deduct from pay.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

John Simms,

Priv Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free,
Absent sick.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

John Simms

~~Pvt~~ Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.
Free

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

John Simms

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick
Free on or before April 9/61.*

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

John Simms

Priv Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark

(358)

Scherich

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

John Sims

Co. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug, 1865*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent detached*

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

John Simms

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 20* 1865-

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30* 1864; drawn since \$ *41* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *None* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19/61*

Book mark: *262, 823.*

Schenck

(361)

Copyist.

Simms, John O
P. Co. I, B. Reg't *usold*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 4559 115

Name John Simms

Age 35 Nativity Penna

Married or Single Single

Residence Mapellan Star Co Ohio

Post Office address of } H m Simms Father
wife or nearest relative. } Mapellan Star Co Ohio

Rank Privt Co. I Regiment 5 US Col

When admitted Oct. 18th 1864

From what source Hampton Hosp

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Debilis

Gravel

Summit House G. H.
Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded.....

Date.....

Nature of missile or weapon.....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty
Nov 8/65 Genl. D. D. D.

1311
Synes. William

Co I., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6276106	26
2	6276192	27
3	6276277	28
4	6276366	29
5	6276448	30
6	6276540	31
7	6264754	32
8	6276623	33
9	6264775	34
10	6276728	35
11	6264810	36
12	6276833	37
13	6276943	38
14	6264850	39
15	6277043	40
16	6264853	41
17	6264875	42
18	6277136	43
19	6277221	44
20	6277309	45
21	9064375	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 495 b. J. 77

See also

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Simms

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *New York*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 5*, 18*63*.

Where *Massillon O*

By whom; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

O Leary

(383g)

Copyist.

S.

5

U.S.C.T.

William Symes

Priv., Co. *I.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware Co., Oct. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 5, 1863.

Where

Massillon Co.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hesterling

(856)

Copyist.

S.

5

U.S.C.T.

William Symes

Co. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Heating

Copyist.

S.

5

U.S.C.T.

William Simmes

Priv. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec., 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hawley

Copist.

S.

5

U.S.C.T.

William Simms

Plt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hawling

Copyist.

S.

5

U.S.C.T.

William Simms

Det. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hausling

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Simms

Por Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service with Descriptive list *

* As shown on Roll

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

S | *5* | U.S.C.T.

William Simms
Co., Co., *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June* 186*4*.

Station *In the field Va. (near Petersburg)*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *No Descriptive List*

Book mark :

(344)

Maury

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Sims.

Art Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached with Ambulance train 3^d Div. 18. Ab.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Simms
Capt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Camp in the field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(244)

Maukey

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Simms

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Detached as Ambulance driver.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

S | *5* | U.S.C.T.

William Simms
Plt, Co. *D*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Station *Richmond Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Diff of Pay be-*
tween white and color-
ed soldiers due
from enrollment to
Feb. 27/64.

Book mark:

Maukey

(344)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Simms.

Priv Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free
Detached with ambulance
train.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Simms.

Priv Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached with Ambulance Corps. Free.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

S | 5-

U.S.C.T.

William Simms
Pot, Co. I, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 30/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Station Bermuda Hundred Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slip of pay bet.
white & colored soldiers
due from enlistment to
date of last payment.

Book mark :

Maukey

(844)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Simms

Priv Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached with Ambulance Train Free on or before Apl. 19/61*

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

I | 5

U.S.C.T.

William Simms
Pot, Co. I, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar, & Apr, 1865.

Station New Berne N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19-61
Paid her \$7 per mo.
from Enlistment to
Feb 19-64

Book mark :

Mautley

(344)

Copyist.

S | *3* | U.S.C.T.

William Summs
Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.
Station *Mar. Goldsboro N.C.*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr 19-61*
(Has rec'd but \$4 per mo.
from enlistment to
Feb 29-64

Book mark:

Maukey

(344)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Simms

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay at \$6.00 per month due from date of enlistment to Feb. 29/64, Free Apl. 19/61. With Dis. Ambulance Train.

Book mark

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

William Sims

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent detached with Ambulance Corps. Free apl. 19/61. Pay at \$6. per month due from date of enrollment to Feb. 29/64.*

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

S | 5 U.S.C.T.

William Sims

Capt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *97 48* / 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100 00* / 100

Remarks: *Due R.D. Kuhw sutler \$ 11; True Apl. 19/61. Pay due at \$6.00 per month from date of enlistment to Feb 29/64.*

Book mark: *495-69-77*

Scherich

1312
Tabler, Jesse J.

Co @, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264356	26
2	6268780	27
3	6268889	28
4	6268989	29
5	6269091	30
6	6269192	31
7	6269297	32
8	6265263	33
9	6269412	34
10	9063420	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9th

5

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Tabler

Co. *6*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

B.M.

Eyes

B.M.

; hair

B.M.

Where born

Peru

Ohio

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug 15, 18*64*.

Where

Adrian

By whom

Capt. Butler, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged

Aug 29, 1865, New
Brunswick

(383g)

M. C. Cauley

Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Tabler Jr.

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Marietta, O. Aug. 24, 1864.

Where born *Rome, Ohio.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Big Run, Athens Co., Ohio.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Marietta, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Credit 54 Pub. Dist.*

15 Dis. Ohio, Marion Tp. Morgan Co.

Book mark:

Saxton

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Tabler
Co

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept May Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due \$ 6 00*

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358)

Copyist.

J **5** **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Taylor
Cpl, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
(358) *W. H. Scott* Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

George Taylor

Co, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st Feb*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

71

5

U.S.C.T.

James Taylor

24, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. J. Rowland

Copyist.

T.

5

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Taylor

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. M. [Signature]

(358)

Copyist.



Jesse Tabler

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Aug. 29th 65.*

Book mark:

M. Rowland

(358)

Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Tabler
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City N.C. Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by rea-*
son of Expiration of term
of Service, Aug. 29, 1865
at New Bern N.C.

Book mark : _____

(861) *M. Rowland* Copyist.

5 | 5 U.S.C.T.

Jesse Tath
Pt, Co 6, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N. C., Aug 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *79*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ~~6~~⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ *100*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Transpt. is due him from place of discharge to place of enrollment + as shown on Roll.*

Book mark:

JH Stewart
(349) Copyist.

Tabler, Jesse

P. Co. 6, 5 Reg't 100th

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 12

Name Jesse Gable

Age 29 Nativity American

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of wife }
or nearest relative. }

Rank Pvt Co. C Regiment 10th of C.T.

When admitted

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Diarrhea

Post Hospital

On what occasion wounded New Berne, N. C.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Returned to duty
July 29th
X

1313
Taborn Elias

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6270537	26
2	6270918	27
3	6271000	28
4	6271081	29
5	6271152	30
6	6271229	31
7	6271308	32
8	6271404	33
9	6271507	34
10	6271612	35
11	6271722	36
12	6264888	37
13	6271808	38
14	6271888	39
15	6271976	40
16	9064140	41
17	9063973	42
18	9063889	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

T | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Tabern

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. Not given

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When, 186 .

Where

By whom; term y'rs.

Remarks:

[Lined area for remarks]

E. P. Rankin

(383g)

Copyist.

NARA 1311

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Taborn
....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Where born A. C.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 26, 1866

Where Union Co. C.

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

E. P. Rankin
Copyist.

(383g)

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Laborn

Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *N. Carolina*

Occupation *Labourer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 26, 1863.*

Where *Union Co. Ohio.*

By whom *Unknown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wounded in ac-*
tion New Market
Heights Va. Sep. 29
1864 by fragment
of shell in the
left thigh - captured
in action near
Fair Oaks Va. Oct.
27 1864 and held
over

J. A. Rankin

(383g)

Copyist.

MAY 11

9064140

1891

prisoner at Salisbury N. C. until
March 1865 when
he was returned
by the enemy to
our lines near
Wilmington N. C.

5

5

U.S.C.T.

Elias Daborn

Co. E, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cpt Delaware Co., Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jul 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 26th, 1863.

Where Union Co. O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Valentine

(856)

Copyist.

5

5

U.S.C.T.

Elias Saborn

Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Octo 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Saborn

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *c Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(858)

Copyist.

5

5

U.S.C.T.

Elias Tabern

Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

5

5

U.S.C.T.

Elias Daborn
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

J. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Tabor

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) O. S. Clark Copyist

T

5

U.S.C.T.

Elias Taborn

Prvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: June 19th April 1861

Book mark:

O. S. Leonard

(858)

Copyist.

J.

5

U.S.C.T.

Elias Tabor

Cpl., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10th.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Clark Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Elias Faboru

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 10th Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19th 1861.
Prisoner in hands of
the enemy.

Book mark:

A. J. Clark

(858)

Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Elias Faborn

Prk, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on 19th April 1861. Prisoner in hands of the enemy.*

Book mark:

A. S. Clark

(358)

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Saburn

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Station Camp Parole Annapolis Md,

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

filed with Elias Saburn

Book mark:

Maukey

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias Jaborn

Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated April 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on 19th April 1861.*
Missing in Action Oct. 27th 1864.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Sprecher

Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Elias Saborn

Pat, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Returned from Missing in Action June 18th 1865. Was a prisoner in hands of the enemy from Oct. 27, 1864 to March 4th 1865. Paid by Maj Seville for Jan. & Feb. 1865. \$32.00*

As shown on roll.

Book mark:

Spencer

(858)

Copyist.

F | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Faborn

Pot, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Was a prisoner in hands of enemy at Salisbury N.C. from Oct. 27, 1864 to Mch. 4" 1865. Returned from Mississippi Action June 18" 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Spucher

Copyist.

7 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Faborn

Priv, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sep 20, 1865*.

Last paid to *Apr 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 11, 1863*; drawn since \$ *89* ^{*97*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*10*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Free April 19th 1861.*

Was a prisoner from Oct. 27, 1864 to March 4th 1865.

Stop for 1 Pr. Metallic Scale 70¢
Due Sutter A. D. Kuhn \$20.

Book mark:

(361)

Sprecher

Copyist.

Tabern, Elias

P, Co. *B*, *5th* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				Records of—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>John</i>									
<i>John</i>									
<i>John Elias</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Inf</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>322</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>180</i>
						<i>10</i>			
						<i>4</i>	<i>246</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>245</i>
						<i>2</i>	<i>360</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>345</i>
						<i>10</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>219</i>

Captured at *Richmond Dec 24*, 186*4*; brought from _____, and confined at Richmond, Va., *Seven Pines Va Oct 29*, 186*4*.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186*4*; treated for _____

Where he died _____, 186*4*; of _____

Paroled at *Mo. Ferry Va. Feb 4*, 186*5*; reported at *Co. Md. Feb 13*, 186*5*.

Ball's sent to and rept'd at *Camp Parole Md. Feb 14*, 186*5*.
 Clothing *March 13*, 186*5*

[OVER.]

(Record continued.)

Disproportion not given, captured at C. C. O. Mich 18/65
Furloughed May 24, 1865, for 30 days; returned May 24, 1865;
deserted June 8/65, 1865 and sent to "Old Man Col"
Ohio June 8/65

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18

This is accepted as referring to

Co. _____ Reg't _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

3-287

Copied by 1887 5.17.06

1314
Taborn John E. H.

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62 70 836	26
2	62 70 917	27
3	62 70 999	28
4	62 71 080	29
5	62 71 151	30
6	62 71 228	31
7	62 71 299	32
8	62 71 403	33
9	62 71 506	34
10	62 71 611	35
11	62 71 714	36
12	62 71 807	37
13	62 71 887	38
14	62 71 975	39
15	90 63 972	40
16	90 64 138	41
17	90 63 888	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J

5

U.S.C.T.

John E. A. Taborn

Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Granville Co. N. C.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 26*, 18*63*.

Where *Union Co. Ohio*

By whom *Unknown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

C. P. Rankin

(383g)

Copyist.

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

John E. Laborn
....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto.*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown.*

Where born *Granville Co. N. C.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 26*, 186*5*.

Where *Union Co. C.*

By whom; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

P. P. Rankin

(383g)

Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

J. E. H. Tabern

Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. *not given*

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom; term y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. P. Rankin

(383g)

Copyist.

2

5

U.S.C.T.

John C. H. Daborn

, Co. *E.*, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Delaware Co. Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 26*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 26th*, 1863.

Where *Union Co. O.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Valentine

(856)

Copyist.

D

5

U.S.C.T.

John C. H. Saborn

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Octo 31st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentini

(358)

Copyist.

D

5

U.S.C.T.

John E. H. Baborn

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *e Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(858)

Copyist.

1 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Est. Tabern
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

D

5

U.S.C.T.

John E. H. Taborn

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

T

5

U.S.C.T.

John C. A. Taborn

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(358)

Copyist.

F

5

U.S.C.T.

John E. Jaborn

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free 19 April 1861*

Book mark:

(358)

O. S. Beane

Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

John E. H. Taborn

Prk., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. rook.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19 1861.*

Book mark:

(358)

O. S. Clark Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

John E. H. Tabor

Prk., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 10th Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *From April 19th 1861.*

Book mark:

O. J. Cleary

Copyist.

(858)

J.

5

U.S.C.T.

John E. H. Taborn
Prk., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on 19th April
1861.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(358)

Copyist.

7

5

U.S.C.T.

John E. H. Taburn

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on 19th Apr. 1865, Stop for 1 S.R. Munit, 1 Gun-sling, 1 C. Box + Plate, 1 C. B. Belt + Plate, 1 Cap. Pouch, 1 Waist Belt + Plate 1 Cane Amul \$22.76

*As shown on roll.

Book mark:

Sprecher

(858)

Copyist.

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John E. H. Faborn
Pot, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 2 Cart. Box
Belts \$38 1 Gunsling \$31
1 Waist Belt \$38 1 Cap Pouch \$56
1 Bayonet scabbard \$56

Book mark:

(358) Sprueher Copyist.

7 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John E. H. Jaborn
Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 2 Cart Box
Belts \$1.38 Ammunition 31¢
Hair Belt 38¢, Cap Pouch
56¢, Bayonet Scabbard 56¢

Book mark:

(358) *J. Jaborn* Copyist.

7

5

U.S.C.T.

John E. H. Fabour

Priv, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Carolina City, N.C., Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sep 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 26*, 1863; drawn since \$ *88* ^{*57*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Free April 19th 1861. Stop for 2 C.B.*

belt \$1.38, Goggles 31¢, Waist Belt 38¢, Cap

Pouch 56¢, Bayonet Scabbard 56¢, 1 Pr.

Metallic Scalps 70¢. By sutina of ~~Co~~

Medical \$12.00.

Due Saller R. S. Kulu \$30.

Book mark: _____

Spucher

(361)

Copyist.

Talburn, John E. H.

P, Co. G, 5th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E

Tavern John E. H.
Co. "E" 5th Regt. I.

Division of Gasconade County

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 10, 1876

Mr. Ellertson,

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John E. H. Taborn, Pvt., Co. "E",
5th Reg't U.S.C.T. Chief of Troop

Company must out roll him the following amount
"Hqs. U.S.C.T." by sentence of Court Martial.

Respectfully,

A. Woodward

Chief Clerk

P. J. Parson

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Disc'd Commands
March 13, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John E. H. Taborn, Pvt., Co. "E",
5th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Hdqrs. 2d Brig. Paine's Division, Carolina City, N.C.,
Sept. 65 - Special Order No. 62 - Par. 3 - "John E. H.
Taborn a private of Co. "E", 5th U.S.C.T. having been
found guilty by a Field Officers Court, of "absence
without leave" and having been sentenced to forfeit the sum
of twelve dollars (\$12.00) the amount to be charged against
his pay on the Muster and Pay Rolls of his Company by his
Company Commander,

The proceedings, findings and sentence of the Court are
approved. The Commanding Officer of the 5th U.S.C.T. will
see to the execution of the sentence.

C. A. G.

By Command of Col. O. P. Stearns
(sgd) A. W. Buckman Capt. & A. A. G. (over)

Morning Report Co E, 5th U.S.C.T. dated July 14th 1865
reports: - "John E. H. Taborn, absent without leave."
July 14th 1865: "John E. H. Taborn from absent with-
out leave to duty."

1315
Taborn Henderson

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264672	26
2	6266152	27
3	6266265	28
4	6266371	29
5	6266477	30
6	6266573	31
7	6266648	32
8	6266943	33
9	9063149	34
10	J-16-07-1869	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: J 289 Vol 5 RCT 1867
J-16-07-1869

See also

0

5

U.S.C.T.

Henderson, Labourn

Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Orange, Va.

Occupation Cabinet Maker

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 1, 1864

Where Warrenton, O.

By whom; term 1 yr.

Remarks: A Permit
Wounded in action near
Deep Bottom, Va.,
Sept. 29, 1864.
Sent to the hospital &
now returned to
line of duty.

McCutcheon

Copyist.

(383g)

J 1

5

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Taborn

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Wooster O, Sept. 6, 1864.

Where born *Orange Co. N. Carolina*

Age *41* y'rs; occupation *cabinet maker*

When enlisted *Sept. 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Wooster O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Wooster O*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100 100*

Where credited *Sharon Tp, Sub Dist. 47, Medina Co. 14th Dist. O.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *J-16-09-1869*

Milliken

(339)

Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Tabourn

Pr, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded
in ice Sept 29th 1864.
Entitled to Bounty.*

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Tabourn

Pr, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Wounded*

Book mark:

Cameron

(858)

Copyist

T | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Tabourn

Prf, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Wounded

Book mark:

Cameron

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Newderson Tabourn.
Quib, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar and April*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent Wounded.*

Book mark:

O. J. Evans

(358)

Copyist

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Taborn,
Privt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent Wounded.*

Book mark:

P. J. Evans.

(358)

Copyist

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Saborn,
Privt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

Book mark:

P. F. Evans,

(358)

Copyist

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Taborn.

Privt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Cardinia City Mo, Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *16* ^{*44*} / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* ^{*00*} / 100

Remarks: *Absent since Sept 29th, 1864.*

Book mark: *G. 289 - Vol. 5 - R. C. J.*

(over)

J. J. Evans

(361)

Copyist.

NOV 19 1964

JAN. 19

6266743

☆1891☆

1867. - 120.494.
2nd Aud 409- Apab 6/66.
Discharge S. 16. Vol. -

J | 5th | U. S. C. S.

Henderson Taburn

, Co. A, 5th Reg't U. S. C. S.

NOTATION.

S-229-RCJ-1867 with

Book mark: J-16-C.S. 1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 11, 1869.

Discharge on file.

W. Allen

Next number
1316-a

1316

Taburn James

Co. , 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264710	26
2	6264860	27
3	6265016	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

097176 Pomeroy

8 289960 8 Cont. W. D.
P. Mil. J. C. 688927-5.13.13.094

Pomeroy

J

5

U.S.C.T.

James Saburn

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Mansfield Ohio, Feb. 16, 1865.

Where born *N. Carolina*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb'y 16, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Mansfield*

For what period enlisted *— 1 —* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5 ft 6 in.*

When mustered in *Feb'y 16, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Mansfield O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100 100*

Where credited *8th Dist. Union Co. Paris Twp., 1st Sub Dist. Ohio.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

7 | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Taburn
Plt, Co. _____, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar. & Apr, 1865.

Station Tod Banaek's Col. O,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: On detached
duty at Tod Banaek's
Col. O by order of John
N. Skiles Comdg
of Craft Budezovis.

Book mark : _____

Mauery

(344)

Copyist.

I | 5 U.S.C.T.

James Toburn
Pt, Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

God Barracks O, May 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 16, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due from enrollment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~never settled~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 32 ⁰⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 3 ^{3 1/3}/₁₀₀

Remarks: Amt deposited under
G.O. 305 a. G.O. Dec 27, 1865
374 Amt drawn
under Para 6 same
ord 374

Book mark :

JH Stewart

(349)

Copyist.

Taburn, James

....., Co., *5th* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

James Taburn desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ^{ONE} YEARS. Do Declare, That I am *Twenty* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ ^{one} year.

GIVEN at *Muskegon* the *16th* day of *February* 18*68*.

Witness:

Allen Bimley

James Taburn
Mull

5-15155
5-22826.5

No. *5*

James Taburn
Volunteered at *Muskegon*
Feb 16th 1868
By *John J. Smith*
Sgt. Regt of *5th Cavalry*

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Company & State of Ohio
5th Cavalry
1868

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

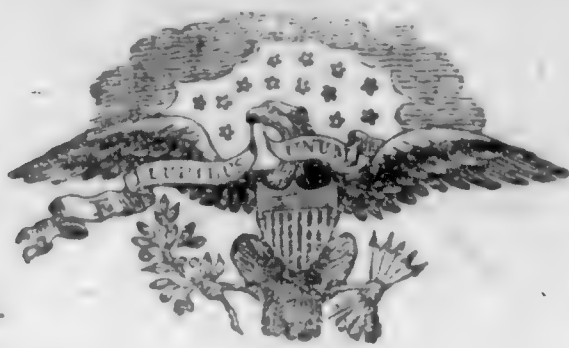
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Qui 8th Dist



Massfield

I, *James Taburn* born in _____
 in the State of *South Carolina* aged *Nineteen* years,
 and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Sixteenth* day of *February* 1866,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
 the period of ~~TWO~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I *James Taburn* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Massfield*
 this *16th* day of *February* 1866, by *James Taburn*
 BEFORE *W. Shunk* *capt* *mark*

Pr. Mar 8th Dist
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Hisler Surge. Brd of
Enlist & Dis. of C.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Taburn*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *five*
 feet *2 1/2* inches high.

W. Shunk
Pr. Mar 8th Dist
 Regiment of *8th Dist* Volunteers.
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *two* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 of the _____ Regiment of *U.S. Col* Volunteers, on the *16th* day of *February*, 1865, at *Massfield*.

W. Shunk
Pr. Mar 8th Dist
Vol. Mar 8th Dist

Pauls. Union

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Sabun desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Manchester the 16th day of February 1865

Witness: Allen Brinley James Sabun
Ames

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Discharged _____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company () _____
By order of _____
for price

James Sabun
Volunteered at Manchester
February 16th 1865
By order of _____
The Regiment of 8th Vermont

No. 5
5 N.S.C. 1st R
1865
JA

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

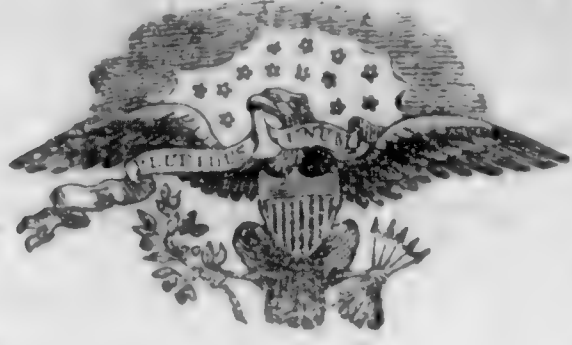
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio 8th Dist

Mansfield

I, *James Taburn* born in *N. Carolina*
 in the State of *N. Carolina* aged *Ninteen* years,
 and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Sixteenth* day of *Feb* 1863,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Taburn* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
 of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Mansfield Ohio*
 this *16th* day of *Feb* 1863, by *James Taburn*
 BEFORE *Wm Shunk Capt* *Mayor*

Ben Mar 8th Dist
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W B Fisher Surgeon in Chief of
Enrollt 5th Dist of O
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Taburn*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *five*
 feet *5 1/2* inches high.

Wm Shunk Capt
Ben Mar 8th Dist
 Regiment of *Ohio* Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *five* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *...*
 Regiment of *MS 6th* Volunteers, on the *16th* day of *February*, 1863, at *Mansfield Ohio*

Ben Mar 8th Dist
Wm Shunk Capt
Ben Mar 8th Dist

1316-a

Talbot Benjamin F
Co. F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf

Prov

Prov

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6272712	22
2	6272832	23
3	6272934	24
4	6273036	25
5	6273134	26
6	6273213	27
7	6273301	28
8	9063650	29
9	RPO426313	30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: RPO426313

See also

R. P 426313

S 1241863 - 30 m. m

S 1359056 - P.O. Ltd

W. A. Mause
Ex

S | 5- | U.S.C.T.

True name, Benjamin T. Talbot
William Sherman
Co. F., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Bro.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Onto. Canada.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 15, 1864.

Where Toledo O.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19/61.

W. L. Parker

J

5

U.S.C.T.

True name, Benjamin L. Talbot

William Sherman

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Not entitled to back*

pay & Bounty

Substitute

(since Aug 15. 64 Toledo
3 years)

Book mark: *R. 426313.*

Arkes

Y

5

U.S.C.T.

True name; Benjamin F. Talbot

William Sherman

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Cpt Entitled
to Back Pay and
Bounty.*

Book mark:

Notes

1

5

U.S.C.T.

True name, Benjamin F. Talbot

William Sherman

Private Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feby*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Hospital Sick*

Book mark:

W. S.

T | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

True name, Benjamin F. Talbot

William Sherman

Pos, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 186*B*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark:

Combs

7 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

True name, Benjamin F. Talbot
William Sherman

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*
Free on Apr. 19/61

Book mark:

Combs

(358)

Copyist.

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Type name, Benjamin F. Talbot
William Sherman
Post, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark:

Combs

F | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

True name, Benjamin F. Talbot
William Sherman
Plt, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Cardinal City, Mo, Sep 20, 186 ³.

Muster-out to date *Sep 20*, 186 ³.

Last paid to *Never Paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *25*⁰⁷/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Due R. G. Vinton*
Sutler & U.S.C.T. \$300

(age 20)

Book mark : _____

Combs

(361)

Copyist.

D 1 5 U.S.C.
True name, Benjamin F. Talbot
William Sherman
Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *R. & P. #26313*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Washington, *Sept. 13*, 1895.

It has been determined from evidence before this Department that the true name of this soldier is *Benjamin F. Talbot* and a discharge certificate as of that name was furnished to *M. W. Chase, Atty., Los Angeles, Cal.* on *Sept. 13*, 1895, upon application and proof of identity, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved April 14, 1890.

The original discharge certificate of the soldier has been cancelled and filed in this office.

A. G. N.

(439)

Copist.

True name, Benjamin F. Talbot
Therman William

Co. *5* Reg't *U.S.C.I.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

J. Allen Cobb

No. 38
True name, Benjamin F. Talbot

William Sherman

Enlisted at Toledo, Ohio

As Substitute for

Seth W. Skidmore

On the 19 day of Aug, 1864.

By

Capt Chas Kent

Wm O Ensign

Silas Bailey

Board of Enrollment

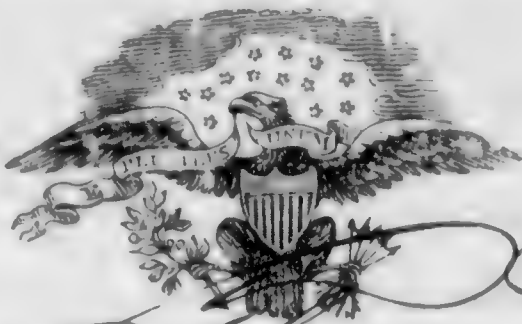
10 Dist. of Ohio

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William Sherman born in the State of Canada aged nineteen years, and by occupation a Hagon Maker DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Luther M. Stedmore Esq., of H Ward Toledo Lucas Co Ohio

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the nineteenth day of August, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Luther M. Stedmore DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this nineteenth day of August 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 19 day of August 1864

BEFORE

Charles Kent Cap & Prov Marshal 10 Dist O

True name, Benjamin T. Talbot

William Sherman

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James G. Young, drafted in H Ward Toledo Lucas Co Ohio, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion; is five feet six inches high.

Charles Kent Capt and Provost Marshal.

J. O. Ensign Commissioner of Board.

Lewis Pauling Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10 Dist. of Ohio

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Sherman desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Nineteen years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Caledonia Ohio
the 19 day of August 1864

WITNESS:

A. Nussey

William Sherman

Previous number.

~~1317~~ a

1317

Sandy Robert

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6277880	26
2	6277989	27
3	6278088	28
4	6278187	29
5	6278280	30
6	6278375	31
7	6265225	32
8	6278476	33
9	6264728	34
10	9064522	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Sandy
Am, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Fayette Ky.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 8*, 18*65*

Where *Cincinnati O*

By whom *Capt J.R. Roberts*, term *1* y'r

Remarks: *Credited to Harrison*
son Tshp 2d Dis Ohio.

O'Leary

(383g)

Copyist.

T | *10* | U.S.C.T.

Robert Sandy
3rd, Co. *B*, Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*X*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due from date of enlistment*

in Aug 8 - 64 years (Cincinnati)

Book mark:

Hadde

7

5

U.S.C.T.

Robert Tandy
Pri, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due from
enlistment date. Free
Aprl 19. 61*

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist

7

5

U.S.C.T.

Robert Tandy
Pr, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from date
of enlistment. Free
Apr 19. 61

Book mark:

Samely

(858)

Copyist

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Robert Tandy
Pri

, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Sol'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar to Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.
Free apl 19. 61

Book mark:

Dunnally

(358)

Copyist

5

U.S.C.T.

Robert Tandy
Priv

Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, '61.*
Pay due from date of en-
listment.

Book mark:

O. S. Taylor

(258)

Copyist

Robert Sandy
R, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged on Expiration of term of service Aug. 22^d 65.*

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(858)

Copyist

I

5

U.S.C.T.

Robert Sandy

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated *Cincinnati, O., not dated*, 186 .

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug. 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cincinnati, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Recruit credited to Harrison Town-*

Book mark: _____

Jaxton

(339)

Copyst.

NR 91499

JAN. 19

6264728

☆1891☆

*Ship, Hamilton Co.,
2nd Dist. of Ohio.*

91 05 U.S.C.T.

Robert T Sandy
Pt, Co K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
New Berne N. C., Aug 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 22, 1865.

Last paid to Never Paid, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 24 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Stop. wipes 13
Screw drivers 23 gun 6.00
Haversack and Canteen
retained per G.O. No 114
War Dept. Gun and
accoutrements retained

Book mark: _____

(over)

J. H. Stewart

(349)

Copyist.

JAN. 19

6265225

★1687★

per G. O. No 101 War
Dept. Mustered out
by reason of expiration
of term of service.

Transportation is due
him from place of
discharge to place
of enrollment.

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Tandy

Priv, *C* *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Carolina City N.C. Sept. 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never Paid* _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out of per-
vice Aug. 22 Expiration
of term of service.*

Book mark: *M.D. on file.*

O. G. Taylor
(361) Copyist.

1318

Tanner, George

Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6266883	26
2	6266911	27
3	6266994	28
4	6267076	29
5	6267154	30
6	6267231	31
7	6267302	32
8	6267447	33
9	6267560	34
10	6267659	35
11	6267758	36
12	6267850	37
13	6267929	38
14	6268011	39
15	9063233	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A **5** **U.S.C.T.**
George James
J. C. L., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Tanned*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Green Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Putnam*

By whom *Robert M. [unclear]*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

[Signature]
(383g) *Copyist.*

J

5

U.S.C.T.

George Tanner

Pat, Co., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O July 20, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

June 27, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Batavia O*

Period *2* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

I | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo Tanner

Muse, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *enlistment to Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Reynolds
Company

5

5

U.S.C.T.

George Tanner
Muscie, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(858)

Copyist.

D

5

U.S.C.T.

George Tanner

Bugler, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James & Foley, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Book mark:

Lamb

(358)

Copyist.

D |

5

U.S.C.T.

George Tanner

Drum, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(858)

Copyist.

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo. Tanner

MUSIC, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29 to June 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Tanner

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April '61*

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858)

Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

George Tanner

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858)

Copyist.

T

5

U.S.C.T.

George Tanner

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Free Apr 19 '61*

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858)

Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

George Farmer

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861

The difference between \$7.00 per month and a soldier's pay due from enlistment to the 30th of March 1864

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858)

Copyist.

5

5

U.S.C.T.

George Tanner
Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19, 1861*

Book mark:

(358)

G. Fox
Copyist.

4

5

U.S.C.T.

George James

Int, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*0*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

G. F. H.
Copyist.

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Tanner
Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

G. F. M.
Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

George Tanner
Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Carolina City N.C. Sept 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *28* ^{*36*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Free April 19 1864*
The difference between
\$7⁰⁰ per month + a ~~retention~~
pay due from enlistment
to the 1st March 1864

Book mark: *1823 1879*

(361)

G. Fox
Copyist.

1319

Taperico, James

Co *K*, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6277878	26
2	6277987	27
3	6278086	28
4	6278185	29
5	6278278	30
6	6278385	31
7	6265133	32
8	6278486	33
9	9064520	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

T | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Tapsico
Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Loudon Co. Va.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 25, 1864.

Where * Churchville
Emicksville

By whom * ~~drafted~~
Capt Brady; term 1 y'rs

Remarks: substitute for Jo-
seph H. Close before
draft 16 Dis - Ohio.
Error corrected on state-
ment of the soldier
E F Bates Capt.

*as it appears on book.

O Henry

5 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Tapsico
Co. R, Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept to Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from
date of enlistment
(enrolled in m'ry Aug 25
at Charlottesville 1 year)

Book mark:

Saddle

J

5

U.S.C.T.

James Tapsico
Pi, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due from*
enlistment date. Free
Apr 19. 61

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858)

Copyist

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Tapsico

Pr., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment. Free Apl 19. 61

Book mark:

Donnelly

(258)

Copyist

J

5

U.S.C.T.

James Lapsico
Pr.

Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr 19. 61*

Book mark:

Sinnelly

(358)

Copyist

T

5

U.S.C.T.

James Tappin

Pr, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 14, 61,*

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(858)

Copyist

7 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Tapico
Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged on*
Expiration of term of
service Aug. 28th / 65.

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(358)

Copyist

J. J. U.S.C.T.

James N. Tapscot
Pt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N. C. Aug 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 28, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *62*¹¹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop wipes 13 cts*
screw driver 23 cts
Haversack & Canteen retained
per G. O. 114 War Dept.
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of

Book mark: *275, 830*

(over)

J. H. Stewart

(349)

Copyist.

REF ID: A66149

JAN. 19

6265133

★T68T★

*service. Transportation
is due him from place
of discharge to place
of enrollment*

T | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Tapsico
Pvt, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Cardonia City Mo. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *April 30*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Mustered out of service*
Aug. 28 Expiration
term of service.

(page 18)

Book mark: *275,830. Muster out roll*
on file.

(361)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Papico, James H.

....., Co., *5th* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. _____

James H. Tapscott

Enlisted at *Wheeler, O.*

5' 10 1/2"

As Substitute for

Joseph H. Crow

On the *25th* day of *Aug.*, 186*4*,

By

Capt. A. T. Rusk, Pres.

Oliver Keyser, Com.

David W. Kenyon

Board of Enrollment, *Sum.*

14 Dist. of *Ohio*

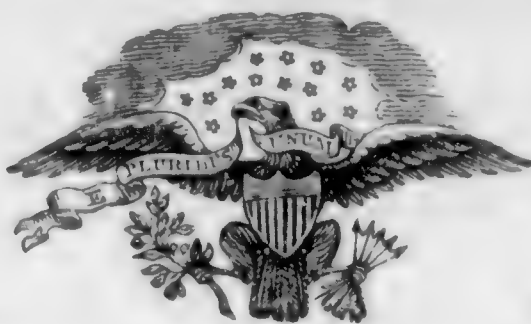
H. S. W. P.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James H. Tappan, born in the State of Va. Loudoun Co., aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Joseph H. Close, Esq., of Richland Twp. Belmont Co. 16th Dist. of O.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty-fifth day of Aug., 1864; and having thus agreed with said Joseph H. Close, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty-fifth day of Aug., 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Whitesville, O. this 25th of Aug., 1864, BEFORE Capt. A. T. Ready, Capt. Bull 16 Dist. O. (Sgt.) James H. Tappan

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph H. Close, drafted in

1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has BK eyes, BK hair, BK complexion; is five feet seven inches high.

(Sgt.) A. T. Ready, Provost Marshal.

(Sgt.) Oliver Kasper, Commissioner of Board.

(Sgt.) David McLenahan, Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 16th Dist. of Riv.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James H. Tapsie, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Eighteen years and five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wincennes, Ind
the 25th day of Aug. 1864

WITNESS:

Geo. W. Robinson

(Sgt.) James H. Tapsie X

Signature of witness

No. _____

James H. Tapsie
Enlisted at Wincennes, Ind

As Substitute for

Sturveys

James H. Tapsie

On the 25th day of Aug., 1864

By

John W. Clark

Wm. Rogers

Sam'l W. Glendon

Board of Enrollment

Dist. of Ind

W. S. W. 92

*Wm. Dept. Maj. Gen. Office
Washington, D.C., Oct. 11, 1876*

Thomas M. Stewart

Maj. Gen.

(O. M. _____)

Case of John Jones Capt. &
James Tapsie, Sep. 5th 1875

Respectfully returned to Mr. Woodward

A record can be found of
John Jones, from the date
given.

James H. Tapsie, a Sub.
enl. & Musterd. in Aug. 25. 1864

by Pro. Man. 16th Dist. Wis.

Copy of Enl. paper for him
herewith. W. & M. & D. Roll

on file. Name borne on

Register of Enlistments 16th Dist. Wis.

as Tapsie, under which

name you may have a copy
of W. & D. Roll.

W. Morris,

Chief Clerk.

Enrollment Branch,

Oct. 10, 1876.

1320

Gate, Henry

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6270840	26
2	6270920	27
3	6271002	28
4	6271083	29
5	6271154	30
6	6271231	31
7	6271302	32
8	6271406	33
9	6271509	34
10	6271614	35
11	6271713	36
12	6271823	37
13	6265037	38
14	6272001	39
15	9064137	40
16	9063976	41
17	9063892	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

was billing. 1/14/19

[Handwritten signature]

F

5

U.S.C.T.

Henry Tate

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Dayton Ohio*

Occupation *Barber*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 15, 1863.*

Where *Columbus Ohio.*

By whom *Unknown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged as patient in hospital at Goldsboro N. C. July 15th 1865, under G. O. No. 37, dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. N. C. May 5/65.*

P. P. Carter

(383g)

Copyist.

L | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Tate

....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years ; height feet inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*.

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*.

Where born *Dayton O.*

Occupation *Barber.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 15*, 1863 .

Where *Columbus.*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

P. L. Rankin

(383g)

Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Tate

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. Not given

Age years ; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186 .

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

[Lined area for remarks]

P. P. Rankin

(383g)

Copyist.

2

5

U.S.C.T.

Henry Tate

, Co. E, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sp. Delaware O, Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 15th, 1863.

Where Columbus O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Valentine

(856)

Copyist.

D

5

U.S.C.T.

Henry Tate

Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Octo 31st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Valentine

Copyist.

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Tate

Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for e Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(858)

Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

Henry Tabe
Priv. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

5

5

U.S.C.T.

Henry Tate
Priv. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

T. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Tate.

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

A. S. Clark

Copyist.

T

5

U.S.C.T.

Henry Tate

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free 19th April*
1861 *Due Soldier 0.3*
cts.

Book mark:

A. S. Leonard

(358)

Copyist.

J.

5

U.S.C.T.

James Tate

Cpt. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Frea April 19, 1861.*

Book mark:

O. S. Keane

(358)

Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Army Fate

Pol. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Clark

(358)

Copyist.

F.

5

U.S.C.T.

Henry Tate

Prk., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on 19th April 1861.*

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(358)

Copyist.

7

5

U.S.C.T.

Henry Tate

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: True on 19th April 1865.
In Base Hosp. sick since Apr. 20th 1865.

Book mark:

Sprecher

(358)

Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Henry Fate

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Paid to Feb, 27" 1864 at \$7.00 per month. Due sutlers Elias \$1.00, Kuhn 5.00. Patient in Hospital, Mustered out June 15" 1865 at Goldsboro N.C. under Gen. Order #37 dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C. May 5" 1865.*

Book mark: *No. 213. P.M. 4. Nov. 22/65 Dis Dec. 27/65 237*

Sprueher

(358)

Copyist.

7

5

U.S.C.T.

Henry Tate

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sep. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 15, 1865,
Goldsboro, N.C. Patient in Hosp.
by order Secy of War.

Book mark P.V. 11, P. 141. 69.
(over)

Spriker

(361)

Copyist.

NARA 1454

JAN. 19

6272001

018910

*Book Mark:
Mustier out roll on file.*

S 05 U.S.C.T.

Henry Tate
Pt, Co E 5, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldsboro N. C. June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ *5⁶⁵* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ ~~100~~ ^{66 66} 100

Remarks: *Patient in Hospl. M. O.*
under G. O. No 37 dated Hd.
Qrs. Dept N. C. May 5/65
Transpt. due from place of
discharge to place of
x As shown on Roll.

Book mark:

(over)

JH Stewart

(349)

Copist.

JAN. 19

6265037

1891

enlistment. Free
on April 19, 1861
Due R. D. Kuhnsutter
5 U. S. Co. I. \$5.00
H. P. Elias sutter \$1.00

1321
State Israel

Co *L*, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6274023	26
2	6274139	27
3	6274231	28
4	6274339	29
5	6274432	30
6	6264910	31
7	6274535	32
8	6265184	33
9	6274634	34
10	9063811	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Israel Tate
Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rome Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 19, 1864.

Where Hillsboro

By whom Capt Morley; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: \$100 Bounty due.
Detached as Div Pro-
post Guard by S. O.
Mr. 36 Hd. Qrs. 3d Div
to Ste. May 27, 1865.

(383a)

L. E. Rankin

Copyist.

7

5

U.S.C.T.

Israel Tate

Pat, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 186 ⁴/₄

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due from date of enlistment*

enrolled on file Aug 17 by Hillsboro (year)

Book mark:

Washington

(858)

Copyist

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Israel Tate

Pat, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Selected for Pioneer*

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist

7

5

U.S.C.T.

Israel Tate

Pak-, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(858)

Copyist

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Israel Tate

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mart Apie, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albon

(858)

Copyist

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Israel Tate

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached

Book mark:

Abbott

(858)

Copyist

71 3

U.S.C.T.

Israel Tate

Reg't, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1863.

Station New Bern NC

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: on Prov. Guard
3rd Div. 10" a.c. for 20
66 Hd. Ins. 18" a.c.
June 25/64

Book mark:

Mausky

(344)

Copyist.

T | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isreal Tate

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19 1861
Mustered out by reason of Expiration
of term of Service Aug 22 1865

Book mark:

Abbott

(858)

Copyist

J 5 U.S.C.T.

Israel Tate

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to date of discharge, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Aug 22-65
New Berne N.C. Expiration of Service

(age 30)

Book mark: Muster Out Roll on file

Abbott

(361)

Copyist.

I 105

U.S.C.T.

Israel Tate

Pt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N. C., Aug 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *at* *186* ; drawn since \$ *31* ^{*74*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Stop 2 3 screw drivers lost. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Transport due from place of discharge to place of enlistment*

Book mark: _____

J. H. Stewart

(349)

Copyist.

1322

Sate, John

Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264559	26
2	6274022	27
3	6274138	28
4	6274240	29
5	6274338	30
6	6274455	31
7	6265046	32
8	6274675	33
9	9063810	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *CBV 12. P. 22.*

See also

L 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Tate
, Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark,

Eyes Blue; hair Black.

Where born Rome Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 23, 1864.

Where Marion Co.

By whom Capt. Barber; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(383g)

P. R. Rankin

Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

John Tate

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Marietta, O August, 1864
Va.

Where born

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Labr.*

When enlisted *Aug 23*, 1864

Where enlisted *Marietta, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 23*, 1864

Where mustered in *Marietta, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credit 54 sub.*
Dist. 15 dis, Ohio.

Book mark:

Daxton

JAN. 19

6264557

☆1891☆

Marion Sp., Morgan Co.

7

5

U.S.C.T.

John Tate

Priv, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Hospital*
Pay due from date
of enlistment

Book mark:

Washington

(858)

Copyist

7

5

U.S.C.T.

John Tate

Cpt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(858)

Copyist

M

5

U.S.C.T.

John Tate

Pat, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(858)

Copyist

J

5

U.S.C.T.

John Tate

Pr, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

(358)

Copyist

J

5

U.S.C.T.

John Tate

Private

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died June 16-65 in Gen
Hoop Goldsboro N.C.

Indebted to R D Kuhn Sutler \$2.00

Book mark: 105.829

Died June 6 65 - CB-V 12 - P22

Abbott

(358)

Copyist

J. V.

U.S.C.T.

John Tate

Rt, Co. *G*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldboro N. C., June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due from enrollment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since ^{*enlist*} \$ *42* ^{*95*} _{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *66* ^{*66*} _{*100*}

Remarks: *Patient in Hospl M. O.*

under G. O. 37 Hd. Qrs.

Dept N. C. May 5/65 Due

R. D. Kuhnsunter 5 U. S. C.

T. 200 transpt. due from

place of dis. to place of enrollment.

Book mark: *Final statement on*

(over)

J. H. Stewart

JAN. 19

6265046

★1891★

file report this man
John Tate died
June 15/65 Goldsboro
N. C.

J | 5 U.S.C.T.

John Tate

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died June 16-65 Gen Hosp
New Bern N.C. of disease
Final statements sent to Adm

Book mark: 105 829

M O Roll on file

Abbott

(361)

Copyist.

Pate, John

P, Co. *G*, 5th Reg't *U.S. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 1, 1876,

The Death of John ...
... Co. "G", 3rd Reg't U. S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For May 1865, June 10, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.
Died at Antioch, A.C., June 16, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
Died at Goldstone, A.C., June 16, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return. Died at Goldstone
For June, 1865, June 16, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(), 186

June 6, 1865, is held to be
and Goldstone, A.C. the place of death,
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. ...
C.B. ... Auditor
Noted 22 of May 3 1876.
H.M.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Note

John Tate
Late of the
8th Reg't of U. S. C. G.

VOLUNTEERS.

Paid from 11/18/75

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Adj. Gen. H. H. Rogers

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 6, 1875.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that John Gate a Private of
Captain Geo. B. Cook's Company (2) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Grops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Rome, State

of Virginia, aged 40 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; dark complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into

the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Barber
Pr. Ma, at Manetta, O., on the 23d day of August

1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for

the term of one year: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of break from debility in
Soldiers N. C. of 1st June 16, 1865

The said John Gate has not been paid
was last paid by Paymaster _____
to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has

pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Forty two (42) ⁹⁵ / 100 dollars, since the _____ day of enlistment,
186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to R. S. Kuhn, **SUTLER**, Two ⁰⁰ / ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Berne, N. C., this 22 day
of June, 186 5.

J. S. McCallant
1st Lieut.
Commanding Company

1323

Taylor Charles

Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6268949	26
2	6268888	27
3	6268988	28
4	6269090	29
5	6269191	30
6	6269296	31
7	6265267	32
8	6269411	33
9	9083417	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

g | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Taylor

....., Co. *6*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. *not given*

Age years ; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 20* , 186 *4*.

Where *Cincinnati, O.*

By whom ; term yrs.

Remarks: *Discharged*
Aug 29, 1865
New Bern N.C.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

M. County Copyist.

(383g)

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles Taylor

Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept May Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On Detached Duty at Portsmouth Va. Free*

(enrolled in the Army 20.14 Cincinnati 3 years)

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

T

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles Taylor
Col, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

T

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles Taylor
Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y Mo Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deduct for one*
wiper and Tampine

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358)

Copyist.

T

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles Taylor

Taylor, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deduct for one Chipen & 1 Tompson*

Book mark:

M. R. Rowland

(358)

Copyist.

Charles Taylor
Pr, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *M Rowland* Copyist.

71

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles Taylor

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Aug. 27th 65.*

Book mark:

M. Rowland

(358)

Copyist.

S 105 U.S.C.T.

Charles Taylor

Pt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N. C., Aug 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 29, 1865.

Last paid to

apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *69*⁷⁹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Transportation is due him from place of discharge to place of enrollment*

Book mark: _____

J. H. Stewart

(349)

Copyist.

T

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles Taylor
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City, N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of Expiration of term of
Service Aug. 29, 1865 at
New Berne N. C.

(age 18)

Book mark : _____

(861) S. W. Rowland Copyist.

Taylor, Chas.

Co. C, 5 Regt U.S.C. Inf

7

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Ent. ppv /

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1847

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER

ENLISTMENT.

State of

Ohio



Town of

Cincinnati

I, *Charles Saylor* born in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Twenty* years and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do hereby acknowledge to have agreed with *Samuel B Warren*, Esq., of *1st Ward Cincinnati 1st District of Ohio*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twentieth* day of *August*, 186*4* and having thus agreed with said *Samuel B Warren*, I do hereby acknowledge to have enlisted this *Twentieth* day of *August* 186*4*, to serve as a **SOLDIER**, in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Cincinnati* this *20* day of *August* 186*4*.
Before *A. J. Jones*
1st Ward Cincinnati of Ohio

Charles Saylor
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Samuel B Warren* (not), drafted in *1st Ward Cincinnati 1st Dist of Ohio Aug 20*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

A. J. Jones
Provost Marshal.

John Ferris
Commissioner of Board.

W. H. Mussy
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1* Dist. of *Ohio*

Declaration of Substitute.

I, *Charles Taylor* desiring to ENLIST
 in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am
Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never
 been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Cincinnati Ohio*
 the *20* day of *Aug* *1864*

Witness:

Oliver McDougal

Charles Taylor
 his
 Mark

No. _____

Charles Taylor

Enlisted at *Cincinnati*

As Substitute for

Samuel B. Blawie

On the *20* day of *August*, 186 *4*

By

A. E. Smith

John Smith

W. B. Smith

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of *Ohio*

Mr. Gibson:

M. & D. Roll shows him
mustered in Aug. 27,
64 at Camp Delaware,
Ohio by St. Vance.

Please report from
Randy. Records as to
his receipt and disposition.

M.D.
Jan. 25-88.

Respy
Wm
H.S.

Mr. Pratt.

No record of
this man whereabouts
subsequent to date
of Muster on Aug 27/64,
at Camp Delaware Ohio.
Name not found on
register of men recd
at Camp Delaware.

E.D.S. } Respy
March 2. 88 } Wm
H.S.

Mr. Gibson:

M & D Roll on file shows Charles Taylor enrolled a substitute Aug. 20th and mustered in Aug. 23, 1864 at Cincinnati, Ohio by A. E. Jones. P.M. It shows his age as 26 years. See his enlistment paper herewith which gives his age as 20 yrs. Muster Rolls of Co. C. 5th U.S.C.T. for Sept. & Oct. 64^{and} to Feby. 28. 65 show Charles Taylor enrolled a recruit and mustered in Aug. 20. 64 at Cincinnati, 1st Dist. Ohio for 3 years, by whom not shown. On subsequent rolls to Aug. 20. 65 and on detach. Mount R. he is borne with same record of en. 4th muster in ~~next~~ period of service which is changed to one years. age given on Mount R. 18 yrs. If you have record of such enrollment will you please furnish copy of M. & D. Roll. and also please report as to receipt and disposition of Charles Taylor, sub. enrolled Aug. 20. 64. See E.P. herewith.

M.D.
 July 25. 88

Respy
 J. A.
 Feb.

Mr Pratt.

No M & D Roll on file, copy of Statement of Substitutes accepted in lieu of M & D Roll herewith. No record of disposition.

E. S. G. }
 March 8. 88 } as
 W. Gibson

25

1324

Taylor, Fleming

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264465	26
2	6275173	27
3	6275268	28
4	6275371	29
5	6275489	30
6	6275590	31
7	6275691	32
8	6275780	33
9	6275865	34
10	6276000	35
11	6275950	36
12	9064263	37
13	J-15-07-1869	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 15 Vol 4 C. 68, 69 8136.12 P/32

See also

R.P. 530823

S-1784428. P. 6. 11. 11

W. H. ...

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Fleming Taylor

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 1 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Hymus Co. Miss

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 18, 1864.

Where City Point Va

By whom Lewis Snodgrass, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Wounded in front of Wilmington March 20 1865-

O Leary

(383g)

Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Fleming Taylor

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

City Point, Va., May 25, 1864.

Where born *Haines Co., Miss.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 18*, 1864.

Where enlisted *City Point, Va.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 1 1/2* in.

When mustered in *May 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *City Point, Va.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Daxton

3

5

U.S.C.T.

Fleming Taylor
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358)

Copyist.

7

5

U.S.C.T.

Fleming Taylor

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kerbitt

Copyist.

(358)

9

5

U.S.C.T.

Fleming TAYLOR
Priv, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kesbitt
Copyist.

(358)

7

5

U.S.C.T.

Fleming Taylor
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

9 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Fleming Taylor
Capt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358)

Copyist.

G

5

U.S.C.T.

Fleming Taylor

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1865.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent, wounded.*

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

G

5

U.S.C.T.

Fleming Taylor

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent, wounded.*

Book mark: *302*

Wm. H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fleming Taylor
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent, wounded.*

Book mark:

A. H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

L

5

U.S.C.T.

Fleming Taylor
Pvt., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City, N. C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *b. 10*

Wm H. Scott

(361)

Copyist.

T 5 U.S.C.T.

Fleming Taylor
Pvt., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City, N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 2*, 1865; drawn since \$ *5*⁸⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent, wounded at*
Baltimore Gen. Hosp.
Due R. H. Kahn, Suttler
\$ 3.00.

Book mark: *Serial of dis. 2. 122*

Wm H. Scott

(361)

Copyist.

over

NOV. 20

6275950

01891*

P. M. G. Mch 24/66.

Discharge T. 15 Vol. 7
b. T. 68^{69*} P. D. P. 37. '69.

Discharged May 27. '65

E. B. V. 12. P. 132.

* Corrected 5-8-1903. Austin.

J | 5th

| U. S. C. S.

Fleming Taylor

, Co. H, 5th Reg't U. S. C. S.

NOTATION.

Book mark: J-15-C-3-1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Jan'y 11*, 1869.

Discharge on file.

M. Allen

(438)

Copyist.

Taylor, Fleming

P, Co. G, 5th Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

49

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Flemming Taylor

Private Company *G*

5 Regiment of *USC*

Volunteers at the battle of *Near*

Wilmington N.C.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Flemming Taylor
 Rank, Private, Company "G", Regiment, 5
 Arm, USA, State, _____
 Place of casualty, near Wilmington N.C.

Nature of casualty, Wounded For R leg Severed
Musket ball.

Date of casualty, Feb 19-22, 1865.
"Wounded Feb 20th 1865 - Nominal list of casualties
in 2nd Brig 3rd Div 25 Army Corps from Feb 19th to Feb
22nd inclusive
Ind 51 No 29. (not signed)

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
 _____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Tabulated report of casualties occurring in
Maj Gen Terry's Command near Wilmington
N.C. Feb 19-22 1865
(Signed) Norman S. Barnes
Surgeon USA Medical Director
Ind 51 No 46.

W. F. Thompson
 Clerk

1865 46

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

D. 27, Ref Dis. IN THE CASE OF

Hemming Taylor
a Private Co. 36
5th Reg't of U.S. Troops

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,
MIDDLE DEPT., 8th ARMY CORPS,
Baltimore, Md. May 22, 1865

APPROVED.

[Signature]
Colonel U. S. A.,
Medical Director

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.

Baltimore, May 2nd, 1865.

To be discharged.

By command of MAJOR GENERAL WALLACE.

[Signature]
Asst. Adj. Genl.

Received (A. G. Office) 186 .

[Signature]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 5th 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Hemming Taylor a *Private* of Captain _____
Company, (*26*) of the *5th* (*3rd*) Regiment of United States
Col^d Troops was enlisted by *Captain Martin* of
the _____ Regiment of _____ at *City Point Virginia*
on the *25th* day of *May* 1864, to serve *3* years; he was born
in _____ in the State of *Virginia* is *24*
years of age, *5* feet *4* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.* *in consequence of a Gun
shot wound received February 20th 1865 at the battle near
Wilmington N.C. was admitted to his hospital March 3rd 1865;*

STATION: *McKims Hosp. Balto. Md.*
DATE: *May 20 1865*

A. Reed Surgeon U.S.A.
In charge of McKims Hosp.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Hemming Taylor* of
Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *a Gun Shot Wound commencing the upper
portion of the Tibia. received February 20th 1865 at the
battle near Wilmington N.C. was admitted to the
Hospital March 3rd 1865.*

Degree of disability one half (1/2)

A. Reed Surgeon U.S.A.
In charge of McKims Hosp.

DISCHARGED, this *27th* day of *May* 1865, at *McKims U.S.A.*
General Hospital Baltimore Md.

A. Reed Surgeon U.S.A.
In charge of McKims Hosp.
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Wm

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 21st, 1876

The discharge of Fleming
Taylor, Pvt., Co. "H", 5th Reg't U. S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll.
- For 186 , 186
- Company Muster-out Roll. *Sept. 20. 1865*
- Ab-wounded at Baltimore Genl Hospital 186
- Company Descriptive Book.
-, 186
- Company Morning Reports.
-, 186
- Soldier's Final Statement.
-, 186
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
-, 186
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
-, 186
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
- May 27th* 186 *5*
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
-, 186
- Regimental Return.
- For 186 , 186
- Regimental Quarterly Returns.
-, 186
- Regimental Descriptive Book.
-, 186
- By Surgeon General.
- (.....) 186

May 27, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-roll Roll will be amended accordingly.

Noted
Wm
Thomas M. Sweet
See letter to Adj. Genl
Assistant Adjutant General
EB 132 Sept 23 1876

Taylor Henry

Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62 73461	26
2	62 73540	27
3	62 73619	28
4	62 73704	29
5	62 73781	30
6	62 73855	31
7	62 73925	32
8	62 74024	33
9	62 74146	34
10	62 74247	35
11	62 74345	36
12	62 74438	37
13	62 74507	38
14	62 74586	39
15	90 63763	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

I 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor
Co. G, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Dark. hair Dark.

Where born Baltimore Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 7, 1863.

Where Cincinnati O

By whom Unknown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

(3830)

P. O. Rankin

Copyist.

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor
Co., Co., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware Co. July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 9, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 9, 1863.

Where Cincinnati Co.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor
Pol., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(858)

Copyist

7

5

U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Plt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(858)

Copyist

7

5

U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Pr., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan to Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mistake in date of Muster Pay due from June 9/ to July 9/63

Book mark:

A. H. Beebe

(358)

Copyist

7

5

U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Pl., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & a/c*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Hubbell

(358)

Copyist

L

5

U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Pat, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist

7

5

U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Prst, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19 1861

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 1864

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist

4

5

U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Priv, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$6 per month due*

Book mark:

Washington

(858)

Copyist

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Pat, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Was free on or before April 19, 1861

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$600 per month due from date of Enlistment to March 1864

Book mark:

Abbott

(858)

Copyist

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19-1861
\$600 per month due from date
of Enlistment to March 1 1864

Book mark:

Abbott

(858)

Copyist

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19-1861

Detached

Book mark:

Abbott

(858)

Copyist

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 92 ⁸³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Free April 19-1861

Due R O Kuhn Sutler \$/500

Book mark: +/Me 1109 Feb 20-66

+ Roll Texas

Abbott

(361)

Copyist.

Taylor, Henry

P, Co. G,

5

U. S. C. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

General Head Quarters, State of Ohio,
 §
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Columbus, Oct 10, 1865.

It is Hereby Certified, that the Muster-out Roll of Co. G, 5
 Reg't O. V. W. C. I. shows that Army Taylor was
 enlisted on the 7 day of June 1863, at Cincinnati
 Ohio, by _____, and was mustered into the
 U. S. service as a Private in said Company, for the
 period of 3 years, from the 23 day of July 1863,
 at Delaware, Ohio, by Capt Bond
 U. S. A., Mustering Officer; that he was last paid by Maj.
Halliday to include April 30 1865;
 that the distance from place of discharge home is _____ miles;
 that his clothing account was last settled June 30 1864;
 that he has since drawn clothing to the amount of \$ 92.83;
 that the amount of bounty due him is \$ 100.00, and that there is to be
 stopped against his pay the amount of \$ 15.00 for due Sutter
 The remark opposite his name is Free April 19th 1865,
\$6.00 stoppages per G.O. No. 101, W.D. C.S.

Co Mustered out }
 Sept 20th 1865, }

J. C. Shreve
 Assistant Adjutant General, Ohio.

1326

Taylor, James W.
 Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6266884	26
2	6266970	27
3	6267047	28
4	6267129	29
5	6267205	30
6	6267282	31
7	6267355	32
8	6267449	33
9	6267561	34
10	6267660	35
11	6267759	36
12	6267851	37
13	6267930	38
14	6268012	39
15	9063235	40
16	7-10-05-1869	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 710 Vol 4 CT 69

See also

D

5

U.S.C.T.

James K Taylor

C. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Bright*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Logan City, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Cincinnati*

By whom *W. K. Mum*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *See Descriptive
List Army
18. 1865.*

(383g)

W. K. Mum

Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

James W. Taylor
Pvt, Co....., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O, July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 14, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14*, 1863.

Where *Cincinnati, O.*

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Bradshaw
(356) Copyist.

D

5

U.S.C.T.

James W. Taylor
Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for enlistment to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(858)

Copyst.

81

5

U.S.C.T.

James W. Taylor

Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(358)

Copyst.

5

5

U.S.C.T.

James W. Taylor
Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(358)

Copyist.

D

5

U.S.C.T.

James Taylor
Taylor, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1834

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

J

5

U.S.C.T.

James Taylor
Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29 to June 30, 1864*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

T | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Taylor
Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

James Taylor

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bradshaw

(858)

Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

James Taylor

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

I

5

U.S.C.T.

James Taylor

Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Hospital*

Book mark:

(358)

Hewings

Copyist.

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Taylor
Privt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Hospital*

Book mark:

G. F. J.
Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

James Taylor
Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Hospital*

Book mark:

(358)

G. Fox

Copyist.

C

5

U.S.C.T.

James Taylor

Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Hospital*

Book mark:

(858)

G. M.

Copyist.

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Taylor
Privt, Co B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Greensboro N.C. Sept 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 21*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *49*^{*12*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____100; due U. S. \$ _____100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____100

Bounty paid \$ _____100; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Due R. D. Kuhn*

*Sutter \$5⁰⁰. In Hospital
 Free April 19 1861. The
 difference between
 \$7⁰⁰ per month and a
 soldiers pay, due from*

Book mark: *505 Dis May 1860*

(861)

G. Fox
Copyist.

JAN. 19

6268012

★1891★

*enlistment to the 1st
March 1864*

*See list of discharged
(Discharged 7.10 Vol. 7
C. 7. 69)*

J | 5th | U.S.C.S.

James W. Taylor

, Co. B, 5th Reg't U.S.C.S.

NOTATION.

Book mark: J-10-B-J-1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 11, 1869.

Discharge on file.

W. Allen

(438)

Copyist.

Taylor, James

P, Co. B, 5

U.S.C. Inf.
Reg't

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards /	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs /
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officers) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 2

Hospital Number 847 114

Name James Taylor

Age 21 Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Pri. B. Co. 5 Regiment U.S. Army

When admitted July 24 55

From what source McKees

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly
seat and character of wound or injury.)

Amputation left leg

Hicks G. H.
Baltimore, Md.

R

On what occasion wounded Wilmington N.C.

Date Feb 20 54

Nature of missile or weapon Mini Ball

Hospital Number 847 114

Name James Taylor

Age 21 Nativity Ky

Married or Single Single

Residence Cincinnati

Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative. } Ohio

Rank Pri. B. Co. 5 Regiment U.S. Army

When admitted July 24 55

From what source McKees

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly
seat and character of wound or injury.)

*Amputation of left leg
4 inches ab. ankle joint.*

R

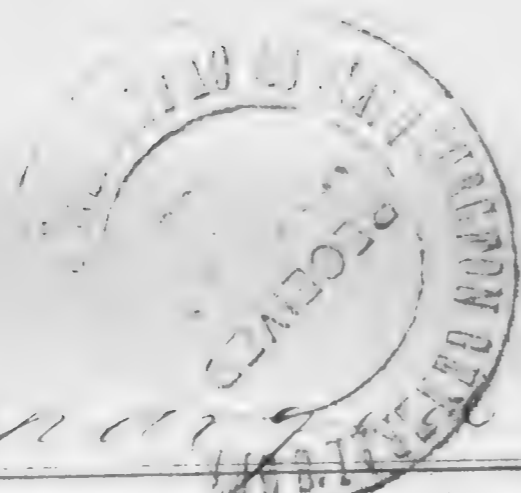
On what occasion wounded Wilmington N.C.

Date July 20th 1865

Nature of missile or weapon M. Ball

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]



RESULT AND DATE.

Hicky TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]



RESULT AND DATE.

*Autographed from 1-10-50
20-1-1950*

Wick U. S. Army General Hospital,
 Baltimore Nov 10th, 1863.

I have to report that Private James Taylor
 of Company D, 5th Regiment U.S.C. this General
 Hospital was discharged Nov 9th 1863
 on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability and
 final statements furnished

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Thos. Lind

Surgeon
 State of Ohio
 Columbus, Ohio

James Taylor

3rd Col Regt

[Handwritten flourish]

Private,

[Large handwritten flourish]

James Taylor

P. B.

1st Lt. 5th Regt

[Faint handwritten flourish]

James Taylor
Private Co. "B."
5th Reg't of U.S. Troops

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{2}{3}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

James Taylor
a Private Co. "B."
5th Reg't of U.S. Troops

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

MIDDLE MILITARY DEPT.

Baltimore, Md., Nov. 7, 1865.

APPROVED

Chas. A. Sweeney
Bot. Maj. & Asst. Surg. U. S. A.
Act. Medical Director.

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE MILITARY DEPARTMENT

Baltimore, Md., Nov. 7, 1865.

To be discharged

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HUMPHREYS.

Wm. A. R. ...
Asst. Adj. General.

Received (A. G. Office.) _____, 186

On on C. G. of Cal

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES. CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE



Private James Taylor, of St. Paul, S. Spanglers Company, (B) of the 5th Regt. of the United States was enlisted by ... of the ... Regiment of ... at Cincinnati, Ohio on the 14th day of July, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in ... in the State of ... is Twenty years of age, Five feet Eight inches high, Light complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a ... During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days.*

STATION: Hicks Gen. Hosp. Balt. Md DATE: Nov 4, 1863

Thos. Sim Surgeon U.S. Vols. Commanding Regt. Hosp. B

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James Taylor of Capt. St. Spanglers Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Amputation of left leg, middle third in consequence of gun shot wound of the foot received in action at Wilmington N.C. Feb. 20th 1865

Disability two thirds

Thos. Sim Surgeon U.S. Vols. Inf ch

DISCHARGED, this 10th day of November 1865, at Hicks Gen. Hospital Baltimore Md

Thos. Sim Surgeon U.S. Vols. Commanding the Regt. Hosp. B

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Cincinnati County Hamilton State Ohio

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

NARR 1565

James Taylor
Co. D. 5th U.S.C.

Draw,

Assistant Quartermaster's Office.

PHILADELPHIA, PA., Oct 19th 1865

To the

Commanding Officer,

Co. "D", 5th Regiment U. S. C. I.

SIR:

I have this day furnished Transportation hence

to Baltimore, Md.

for James Taylor, returning from

Spotsburgh to Hick's Genl. Hosp. Baltimore, Md.

Co. "D", 5th Regiment, U. S. C. I., at

a cost of Five (5) Dollars, cost of Transportation to be charged against

him in pursuance of General Orders, No. 38, for 1864, Adjutant General's Office, War

Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

J. C. P. [Signature]
Captain and Assistant Quartermaster.

MAR 21 5 57

Taylor

Medical Director's Office.

MIDDLE MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Baltimore, Md., 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to Department Head-Quarters. approved for _____ days, in compliance with G. O. No. 2, A. G. O., Jan. 2, 1864.

Chas R. Greenleaf

*B'vt. Col. and Surgeon, U. S. A.,
Medical Director*

Head-Quarters Middle Military Dept.

Baltimore, Md., 1865.

Approved and granted for _____ days.

By command of

Major General HANCOCK.

Wm King
A. A. G.

513 402

No commutation

James Taylor
P. O. No. 5, E. T.

Frederick

To all whom it may concern

Oct 19 1865
at a cost of \$
J. BOWMAN, Capt. &c.

Extract from Army Regulations,
edition 1861.

Par. 190. Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.
Par. 191. Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer hereof, James Taylor
Private of Captain Bennett's "B" Company of the 80th
Regiment of United States Colored Troops
aged forty years, five feet eight inches high, light complexion, black
eyes, black hair, and by profession a barber; born in the
of _____ and enlisted at Cincinnati in
the State of Ohio, on the 17th day of July
eighteen hundred and sixty three, to serve for the period of three, is hereby
permitted to go to Philadelphia, in the County of Philadelphia,
State of Pennsylvania, he having received a **FURLOUGH** from the
17th day of October 1865 to the 20th day of October 1865 -
at which period he will rejoin ~~his Company or Regiment at~~ Cockeys Bluff, Cape Charles, Md.
~~whenever it then may be,~~ **OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.**

Subsistence has been furnished to said James Taylor, to the 16th
day of October 1865 and pay to the _____ day of _____,
both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at Baltimore Md., this 16th day
of October, 1865.

John McKie
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army
Actg In Charge

Q. M. O., Baltimore, Oct 16 1865
Transportation furnished from BALTIMORE, MD.,
to Philadelphia Post #200
Amfurnishing
Capt

James Taylor
No 35th W. S. C. T.

James Taylor

Trans-

Depot Quartermaster's Office,

Baltimore, Md., October 16th 1865.

Surg Geo D^o Hill
 Hicks W^h Hospital
 Baltimore Md.

You are hereby notified that I have this day
 furnished transportation to James Taylor
 a Private of Bⁿ Co.
 5. W^h Regt. of Col Troop from Baltimore,
 Md., to Philadelphia Pa on a
 Furlough, granted by you

You are requested to adopt such measures as is
 authorized by General Order of the War De-
 partment, to have the cost thereof \$ 2.26
 100
 charged against his pay account.

Very respectfully,

Your obdt. servant,

Wm M. Sumner

Capt. & A. Q. M.

50

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

James Taylor

Private Company *B*

5 Regiment of *USCT*

Volunteers at the battle of *Near*

Wilmington N.C.

Feby 19-22. 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James Taylor
 Rank, Private, Company B, Regiment, 3^d
 Arm, U.S.A., State, _____
 Place of casualty, near Wilmington N.C.

Nature of casualty, "Wound & operation - Fr L. Tibia into
 Ankle joint - Per Amp lower th of leg - Operator Asst
 Surg Merrill."
 Date of casualty, "Feby 19-22. 1863"

"Wounded Feby 20th 1863 - Nominal list of casualties
 in 2nd Brig 3rd Div 25th Army Corps from Feby 19th to Feby 22nd inclusive,
 Ind 51 no 29 (Not Signed)

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment.
 _____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Tabulated report of casualties occurring in Maj
 Genl Terry's Command near Wilmington
 N.C. Feby 19-22. 1863.
(Signed) Norman S. Barnes
Surgeon U.S.V. Medical Director
Ind 51 no 46.

W. F. Thompson
 Clerk.

1327

Taylor Thomas

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6269571	26
2	6269594	27
3	6269681	28
4	6269759	29
5	6269838	30
6	6269923	31
7	6270002	32
8	6270101	33
9	6270204	34
10	6270312	35
11	6270416	36
12	6270518	37
13	6270590	38
14	6270689	39
15	9063537	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Taylor

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Madison Co. Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 6, 1863.

Where Greene Co. O.

By whom B Ladd; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

C. P. Rankin

(388g)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Taylor
Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Delaware, Co., Aug. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 21, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 6*, 1863.

Where *Greene Co., O.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(856)

J. P. Jones

Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Taylor

Ohio, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 21 to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Jones

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Taylor

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones Copyist.

T

5

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Taylor

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jance Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Taylor

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones Copyist.

7

5

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Taylor

Private, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Payne Copyist.

(358)

7

5

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Taylor
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discl. Apl. 19, 1864

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Payne
Copyist.

7

5

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Taylor
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Rept Allet, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free apl 1. 1861

Book mark:

W. W. Dayre
Copyist.

(358)

7

5

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Taylor
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 1, 1861

Book mark:

W. W. Dayre

(358)

Copyist.

7

5

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Taylor
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 1, 1861

Book mark:

W. W. Dayre
Copyist.

(358)

T

5

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Taylor
Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached service in
C. M. Dept. Special Order
No. 7. Hd. Qrs. 3^d Brig. 3^d Div.
25. a. c. March. 25, 1865-*

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

T | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Taylor
Pot, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

T

5

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Taylor

Pr, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent detached*

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

T

5

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Taylor
Priv, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sept 20 1865-

Muster-out to date *Sept 20*, 1865-

Last paid to *April 30*, 1865-

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30* 1864; drawn since \$ *64*³⁴/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$100; due \$ *100*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Due R. D. Kuhn, Sutter,*
\$10.00

Book mark :

Chandler

(861)

Copyist.

1328

Taylor, Gachary

Co. A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6270205	26
2	6270313	27
3	6270417	28
4	6270579	29
5	6270591	30
6	6204978	31
7	6270690	32
8	9063538	33
9	J-17-CJ-1869	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: J 17 Vol 4 CJ 69, et al.
12 P 129, et al.

See also

R.P. 714203

W. H. ...

T

5

U.S.C.T.

Geachary Taylor

Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*.

Where born *Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 19*, 1864.

Where *Hillsboro O.*

By whom *Capt. Marley* term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

J. P. Rankin

(383g)

Copyist.

7

5

U.S.C.T.

Gachery Taylor
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit joined
Sept 20, 1864
Hospital sick

Enrolled July 17. 64 & m'f'd
Aug 19. 64 (Hilleborn's regt)

Book mark:

Wmsayre

(358)

Copyist.

T 5 U.S.C.T.

Zachary Taylor
Pr, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit joined
Sept 20, 1864.
Hospital Sick

Book mark:

M. W. Sayre
(358) Copyist.

L

5

U.S.C.T.

Zachary Taylor
Pr

Co: D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Hospital sick since*
Dec. 7, 1865.

Book mark:

Chavala

(358)

Copyist.

L

5

U.S.C.T.

Zachary Taylor

Pr, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Hospital (place un-*
known) absent sick
since Dec. 7, 1864.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Zachary Taylor
Tor, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent detached*

Book mark:

Blandin

(358)

Copyist.

7 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Zechariah Taylor
Priv, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Y. City June 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 25, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: M. O. under G.O.

38. H. I. D. E.

No clothing a/c.
Drawn in Hoopl
\$52.76.

Book mark:

(248) *W. W. Sayre* Copyist.

T

5

U.S.C.T.

Zachary Taylor
Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City, N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *20 61* 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Due R. D. Kuhn, Sutter,*
\$6.00. Joined as a recruit
Sept. 20, 1864. Absent in
Hospital sick

(Age 24)

Book mark: *Discharge T. 17. Vol. 7. C. P. 69.*
Discharged May 20/65. E. B. T. 12. P. 129

Chandler
Copyist.

(361)

J | 5th | U.S.C.S.

Zachary Taylor

, Co. D, 5th Reg't U.S.C.S.

NOTATION.

Book mark: J-17-C-J-1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 11, 1869.

Discharge on file.

M. Allen

(438)

Copyist.

1329
Taylor Zachary

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264464	26
2	6275175	27
3	6275270	28
4	6275372	29
5	6275490	30
6	6275591	31
7	6275692	32
8	6275782	33
9	6275866	34
10	6275951	35
11	8-127-RCT, 68	36
12	9064362	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: S12775 RCT 1878

See also

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Zachary Taylor
Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Hays Co Miss

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 18 1864.

Where City Point - Va

By whom Lieut Croys, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O Leary

A

5

U.S.C.T.

Zachary Taylor

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

City Point, Va., May 25, 1864.

Where born *Haines Co., Miss.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 18, 1864.*

Where enlisted *City Point, Va.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 1 in.*

When mustered in *May 25, 1864.*

Where mustered in *City Point, Va.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*, due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

7

5

U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Taylor

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

(358)

3

5

U.S.C.T.

Zacharary Taylor
Ort, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358)

Copyist.

71

5

U.S.C.T.

Zachary Taylor
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

9

5

U.S.C.T.

Zachary Taylor
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

(358)

7

5

U.S.C.T.

Zachary Taylor
Ort, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

(358)

L

5

U.S.C.T.

Gashay Taylor

pt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. B. Scott

Copyist.

(358)

L

5

U.S.C.T.

Geachary Taylor

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

G

5

U.S.C.T.

Isachary Taylor
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached.*

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358)

Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Geachary Taylor
Pvt., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Charlotte City N.C. Sept. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *April 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar 2, 1865*; drawn since \$ *25*/¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Absent, sick at*
Morehead City, N.C.
Due R. W. Kahn, Sut-
ler \$ 5.00.

Book mark: *2583 1880 S 127 V 5 R 69*

Wm. L. Scott

(361)

Copyist.

over

REPRINTED

JAN. 20

6275951

41891*

1868.

T | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Taylor
Priv., Co. 26, 5th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S-127-R.C.T.-1868

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Sept. 18, 1891.

It has this day (Sept. 18, 1891,)

been determined by this Department from evidence furnished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury that this man was mustered out with the company Sept. 20, 1865, and paid to include Oct. 3, 1865, date to which company was paid on discharge.

Lewis
Compt.

Taylor, Zachary
 P, Co, 5 Reg U.S.C Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Pvt. Joshua Taylor
Co. H, 5th U.S. C.

Pvt. Joshua Taylor
Co. H, 5th Regt. U.S. Cal. Troops.

Discharged Sept. 20, 1865, by
Lieut. David S. Gray, 5th U.S. C.
W. & C. M. 10th A. C.

Issued Oct. 11th, 1865, by
Lieut. Rowley

[Signature]

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal General's Office with the records received from the Chief Mustering Officer of Ohio.

General Head Quarters, State of Ohio,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Columbus, Oct. 10th, 1865.

It is hereby Certified, that the Muster-out Roll of Co. A, 2nd Reg't O. V. I. L. I. shows that Zachary Taylor was enlisted on the 18th day of May, 1864, at City Pt. Va. Ohio, by Lt. Seroyus, and was mustered into the U. S. service as a private in said Company, for the period of 3 years, from the 25th day of May 1865, at City Pt. Va., by Capt. Martin U. S. A., Mustering Officer; that he was last paid by Maj. Holliday to include April 30th 1865; that the distance from place of discharge home is 7 miles; that his clothing account was last settled March 2nd 1865; that he has since drawn clothing to the amount of \$25.08; that the amount of bounty due him is \$0, and that there is to be stopped against his pay the amount of \$5 for due Suttler.

The remark opposite his name is "Absent sick at Morehead City N. C."

Co. Mustered out Sept. 20th 1865.

J. J. Mervin, Assistant Adjutant General, Ohio.

Camp 3rd U.S. Troops
May 8th 1865
T 1 - 2. 2. B. 7. 2. 10. A. P. - 1865

Zachary Taylor
Private Co "K" 5th U.S.C.T.

Charges and Specifications
in case of

Head Quarters, U.S.C. Troops
Goldston Va,
May 8th 1865

To be tried at once
by Major M. R.
Bragg in accordance
with regulations
established for
"Gild officers' court."

By Order of
Major Sherman
K. L. Turner
Lt Col Adj

To the specification "Guilty"
To the charge "Guilty"

The court does therefore sentence him
Private Zachary Taylor Co "K" 5th U.S.C.T.
to forfeit "Five dollars" of his monthly
pay, the amount to be deducted from
his pay at the next regular pay
day of his company, and does further
sentence him to do the Policing of
his company grounds for "Ten days"

M. R. Bragg
Major 5th U.S.C.T.

Head Quarters, U.S.C. Troops

Head Quarters of the U.S.C. Troops
Goldston Va. May 10th 1865
In obedience to the above order, Private
Zachary Taylor Co "K" 5th U.S.C.T. was arra-
igned and tried upon the within charge
and specification, To which charge and
specification the accused plead "Guilty"
After due deliberation the court confirms
his plea "Viz."
(over)

Charge and Specification preferred against Private
 Zachary Taylor, Company H, Fifth Regiment U. S. C. Troops.

Charge — Absence without leave.

Specification — That Private Zachary Taylor, Com-
 pany H, Fifth Regiment United States Colored Troops,
 was absent from his company, without permission from
 proper authority, between the hours of 9 p. m., the night of the
 6th day of May, 1865, and 6 p. m. the night of the 7th day of May,
 1865.

This at Camp 5th U. S. C. Troops, Goldsboro, N. C.

E. F. Grubill,

Capt 5th U. S. C. Troops,
 Comdg Co. H.

Witnesses:

1st Sergt William Strander, Co. H, 5th U. S. C. Troops.
 Sergt Geo. W. Mathers, " " "
 Sergt Thomas Graves, " " "

1330

Peters Charles

Co I, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6276115	26
2	6276139	27
3	6276221	28
4	6276309	29
5	6276453	30
6	6276545	31
7	6276628	32
8	6276749	33
9	6277375	34
10	9064416	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles Teeters

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Rockingham Va*

Occupation *Barber*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 26*, 18*63*.

Where *Portsmouth. O.*

By whom _____; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Killed in action
at New Market. Va.
Sept 29. 1864*

O Henry

(383g)

Copyist.

9

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles Teeters

M., Co. *I.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O. Oct. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 26, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth O.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heavily

(856)

Copyist.

9

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles Peters
Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *0830772*

(358) *Neasling* Copyist.

T.

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles Peters
Capt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hawling

Copyist.

D.

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles Peters

Corpl. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hausing

(358)

Copyist.

T.

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles Teters

Pr. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Neustein

Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles Teeters

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Corp until March 1st 1864.

Book mark: 2^d And Jan 20/64.

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

T

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles Teeter

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19. 64

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Chas Teeters

Priv Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed Sept 29. 64
New Market Heights Va.

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyist.

(358)

5 U.S.C.T.

Charles

Regt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died Sept. 29/64 at
Newmarket, Va. Killed in
action*

William

Book mark: *78-493.78-288.473*

Scherich

(861)

Copyist.

Peters, Chas.

P. Co. I., 5 Reg. U. S. C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

116

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Charles Foster

5th Reg't of U.S. Grps

VOLUNTEERS.

Must Sept 29 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
see 12th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
NOV 12 1864
ADJUTANT GEN'L

copy
To be booked
B

Ward Dept. A.G.O.
Nov. 21st 1864

Respy. ret'd. for signature.

E.W. Foggard
Adj. Adj't. Gen. Vols.
B. F. 29th

I certify, on honor, that Charles Fester a Private of
 Captain W. D. Martin's Company (1) of the 5th Regiment of W. C. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ohio, born in Rockingham State
 of Virginia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Barber, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Delaware Ohio, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Delaware Ohio, on the 8th day
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Active Service to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of His Death said Charles Fester
was killed in action at New Market Heights Sep 29th 1864

The said Charles Fester was last paid by Paymaster
Major Holmes to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$18.29 dollars, since the 29th day of February,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to H. P. Elias, **SUTLER**, \$11, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Whoff's Farm Virginia, this 7th day
 of November, 1864.

A. A. Safford
Sergeant

 Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Charles Peters

Late of Company *A*

5th Reg't of *W.C. Woods*

Volunteers, who died at *New Market Heights Va*

on the *29* day of *September* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Charles Peters late
a private of Captain U.S. Marvin's Company I of
the 5th Regiment of W.C. Groves Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Portsmouth in the State of Ohio on
the 26th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 17 day of Oct 1863, at Delaware Ohio
in Company I, 5th Regiment of W.C. Groves Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Rockingham County in the State
of Virginia; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Barber; he died in action, at
New Market Heights, Va on the 19th day of September 1864, by
reason of a rebel bullet

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Charles Peters, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

A. A. Safford
Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chaffin's Farm, Va

DATE: Nov 7th 1864

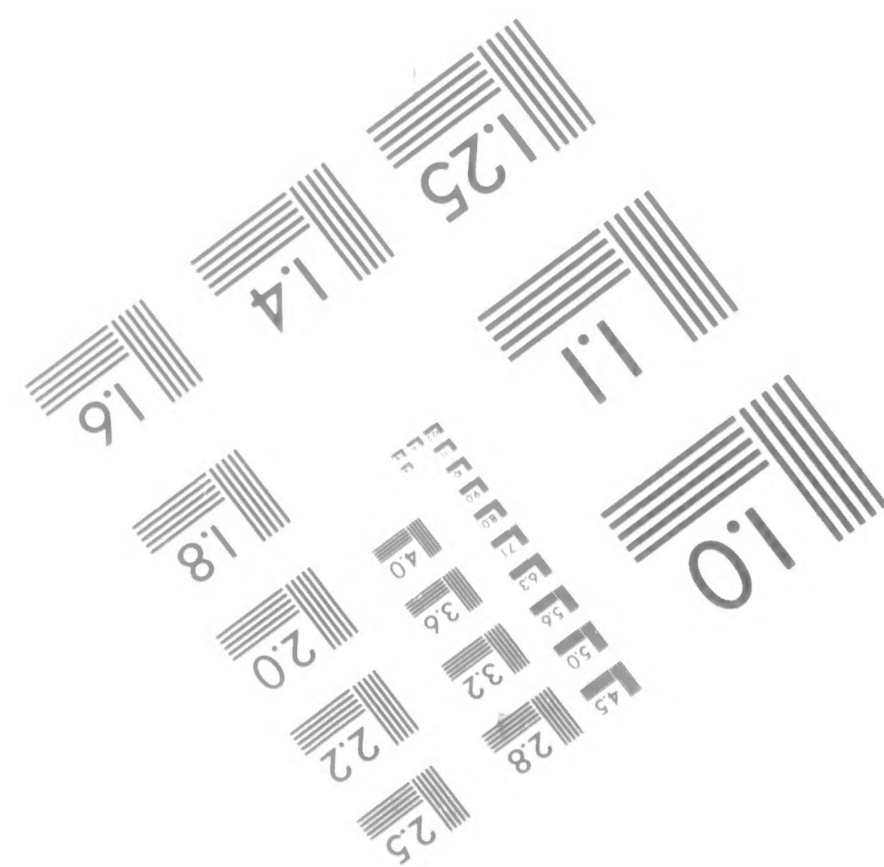
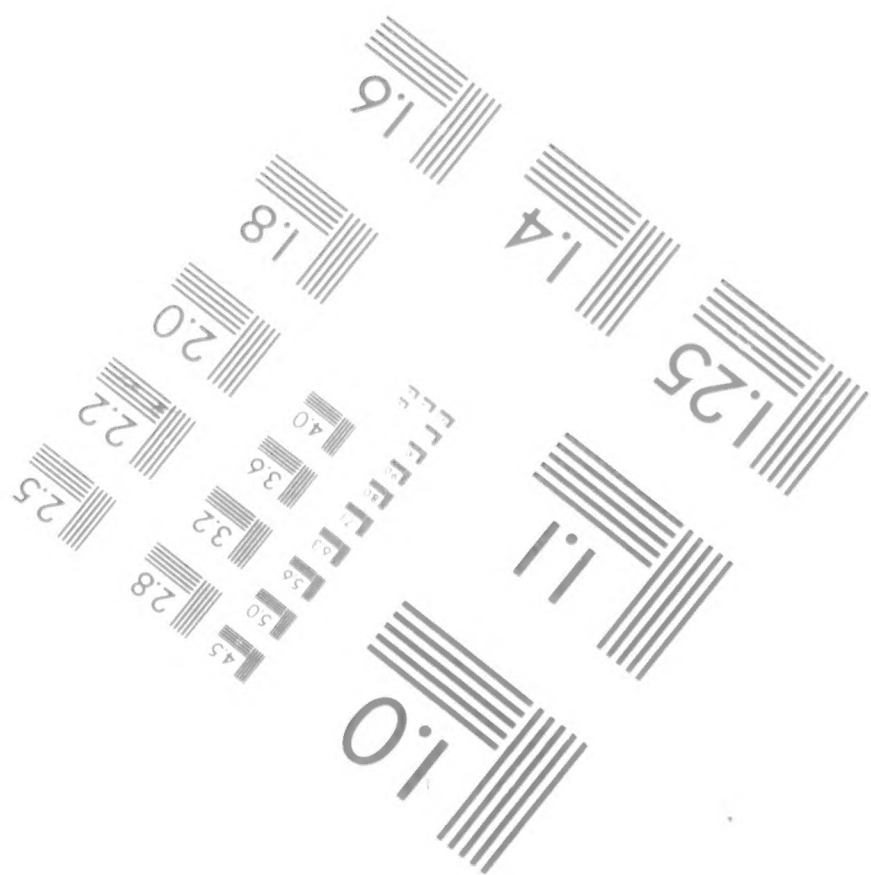
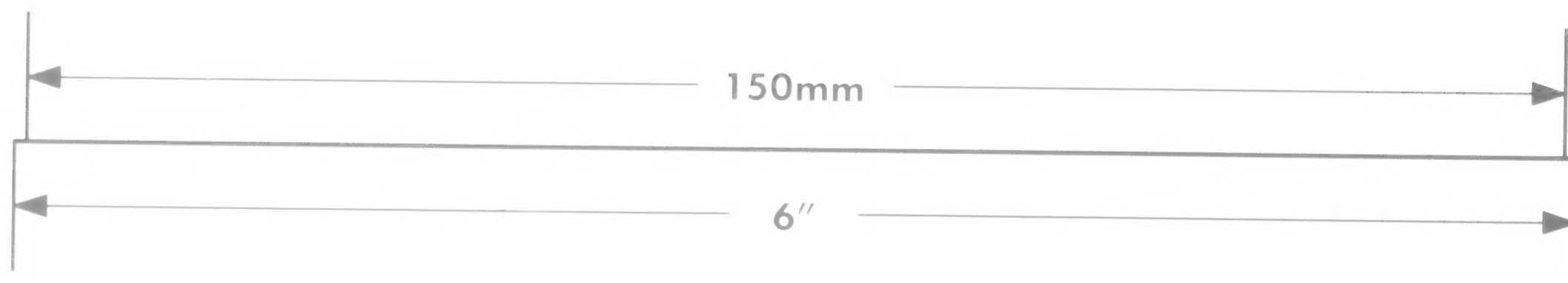
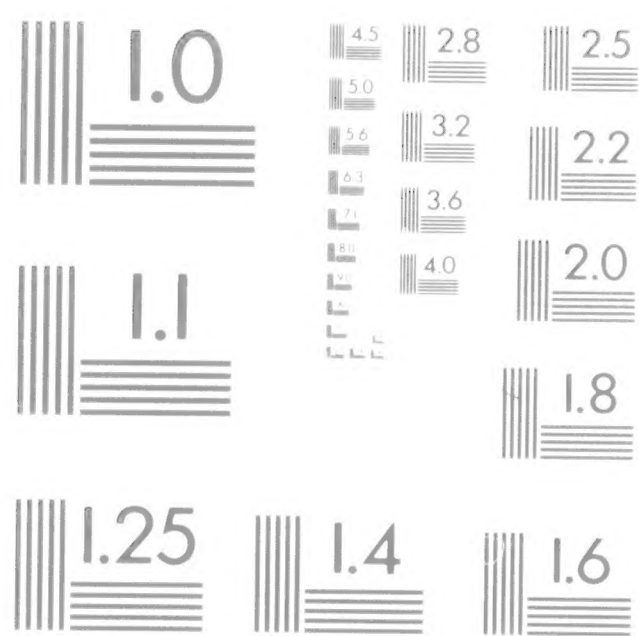
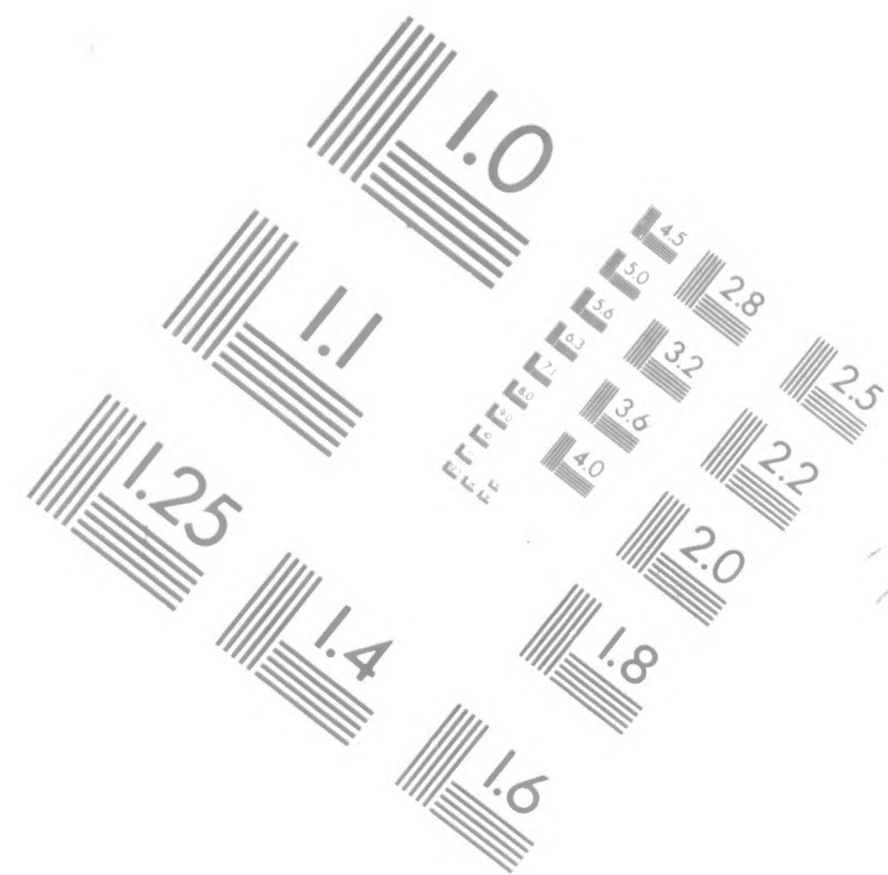
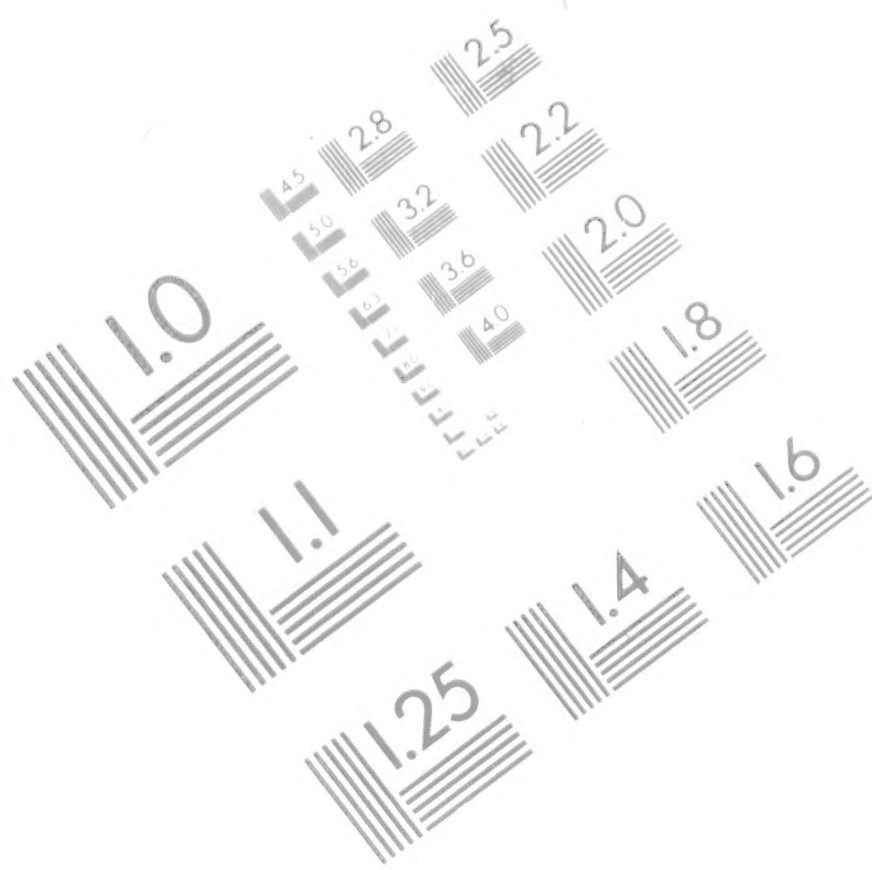
MICROCOPY

182

ROLL

6

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND

